

# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title Asian Encounters - Networks of Cultural Interaction

Subject : Environment and Ecology

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Seminar

Description : International Conference 31st October to 4th Nov 2011. The main emphasis was on Indian Epigraphical

Connection with West and Inner Asia.

Relation

Place :

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Brahmi Script, Kharoshti Script, Oral literature, Epigraphic studies, Calligraphy, Manuscript Calligraphy,

Inscriptional Elegance, Khuton, Sasanian Era, Khushan Period, Buddhism, Rock Paintings, Mathura Inscription

Creator : University of Delhi and IIC Project

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 2011

Publication Year

**Publication Place**:

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 01:27:00

Identifier / AccNo : asianSeminar\_2011

Filename : asianSeminar\_2011.mpg

Division :



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Conservation and Management of Historic Urban Areas

Subject : Environment and Ecology

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Workshop

Description : Workshop on Conservation and Management of Historic Urban Areas organised by Archeological survey of

India (Ministry of Culture) on 6th Sep 2011

Relation :

Place :

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Parsi Temple, Sites and Monuments, Historic Cities, Ecosystem, Heritage Conservation, Urban Heritage,

Monument, Preservation, Cultural Landscape, INTACH, Cochin Project, Environmental Protection, Rapid

Urbanization, Economic Development, Tourism, Planning, City Development

Creator :

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 2011

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 02:56:00

 $Identifier\ /\ AccNo \qquad : \qquad workshop\_06092011$ 

Filename : workshop\_06092011.mpg

Division :



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Celestial Coronation - Mahamastakab hishekam of Bahubali - Karkala

Subject : Festival
Repository : IGNCA

Category : Festival

Description : Mahamastakabhishekam is an important Jain festival. The ceremony, takes place once in 12 years. It documents

the 10 day ritualistic bathing of Bahubali who towers 42 feet tall to signal his momentous presence. It provides a

window in to the socio-theological depths of Jaina philosophy.

Relation : Related to Bahubali, Gomateshwara, Bhairava

Place : Karkala

Personality :

Period : 15th Century, 1586

Keywords : Jain, Elephant, Kheer Abhishekam, Havan, Yagna, Kalash, Pitcher, Kumbha, Celestial Bathing, Utsav Murthy,

Mandalapuja, Kalash Puja, Great Bathing, Jalabhishekam, Holy water, Turmeric water, astagandha, Poornabhishekam, Kanak Abhishekam, Sarvabhatrathamandala, Poorna Kumbhabhishekam, Dhyanmudra, Kshetrapal, Yaksha, Yakshi, Nandi, Garuda, milk, curd, rice powder, Naminath, Kanthinath, Dharmanath,

Shantinath, Adinath, Folk dance, Folk music, Garva avatar, Kalyan

Creator : R.Bharathadri

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 00:27:30

Identifier / AccNo : bahubali\_16022002

Filename : bahubali\_16022002.mpg

# Kalasampada

# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Sacred Dances at the Hemis Festival

Subject : Festival

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Events

Description : The annual festival at Hemis Gompa in Ladakh, introduced by Gyalsey Rinpoche, covers many hidden

dimensions of Buddhist belief systems and rituals.

Relation : Related to Buddha, Padma Sambhava

Place : Ladakh, Indus River, Hemis Monastry

Personality : Rimpocig

Period : 60 A.D, 70 A.D, 1750, 1760, 18th Century

Keywords : Buddha, Self Purification, Sacred Mask Dance, Tantric Aura, Skanda, Banishment of Evil, End of Evil, Sacrifice of

Effigies, Sacred Music, Vajrayana, Buddha Dharma, Dharma Palak, Violence, Battle based deity, Buddha

Sculpture, Jataka Paintings, Impermanence, Transience of Life, Guru Shisya, Skit, Drama, Death

Creator : M K Raina

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:33:15

Identifier / AccNo : hemis

Filename : hemis.mpg

Division



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Nagamandala

Subject : Ritual

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Ritual

Description : It is an all-night Ritual Performed as a worship to the Serpent God. This is a long ritual where performers are

resplendently dressed. The ritual takes place at night and ends at dawn.

Relation : Related to Snake God

Place : Dakshina Kannada, Parshurampuri, Darpan Tirtha, Udipi

Personality : Shiv Ram Karan, Anatha Murthy

Period

Keywords : icons, Snake God, Naga Devta, Naga Dosha, Serpent Power, Naga Raja, Rangoli, Navagraha, Naga Patri, Areca

Flowers, Saving Crops from Rodents, Snake worship, Snake, Naga, Agrarian Ritual, Havan, Yagna, Fertility and Prosperity, Ahimsa, Nonviolence, Renunciation, Agrarian festival, Pathal Bhoomi, Kulas of Nagas, Ancestors,

Poranic, Buddhism, Realms of Buddhist Scriptures, Folk music, folk dance

Creator : Shiv Prasad

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 2007

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 00:43:00

Identifier / AccNo : nagamandala

Filename : nagamandala.mpg

Division :



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : The Talking Rocks of Badami

Subject :

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Archeological Sites

Description : The film explores the awesome rock cut sculpture of the Badami caves in the Bijapur district of Karnataka,

created under Western Chalukya King Mangalesh in the 6th centure AD. The ornate and figured pillars

provide examples of great workmanship.

Relation : Related to Vishnu, Shiva, Mahvishnu

Place : Badami Caves, Badapi Caves,

Personality : Rishi Agastya, Basavanna, Pulakesi-I, Pulakeshi-II

Period : Stone Age, 6 A.D, 7 A.D, 8 A.D,

Keywords : Cave Architecture, Sculpture, Chalukya, Karthikeya, Mahisasur mardini, Acrobatic Sculpture, Harihar,

Ardhanarishwara, Balibadh, Varaha Incarnation, Samudramandhan, Narative Arts, Gajamoksha, Matsa chakra, Shringar Couple, dwarf, gubja, paintings, Spiritual Calling, Dharma, Karma, Shaiva, Karthikeya, Swastika, Jain, Righteousness, Pillar design, Rock Cut Architecture, Sacred Iconography, Narsingh Avatar,

Gana, Couples, Astadigpal, Tirthankar, Rilief Sculpture, Adilsahi Masjid, Jain Concept of Renunciation

Creator : R.Bharathadri

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) : Gautam Chatterjee, Raghunath Bhatt, Suparna Chadda

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 2007

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 00:47:27

Identifier / AccNo : talkingRocks\_2007

Filename : talkingRocks\_2007.mpg



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Zohra Unmasked

Subject : Art & Culture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Interview

Description : The personality of great danseuse, actress and theatre is unveiled by Dr. Kapila Vatsyayan. Zohra Sehgal

belonged to aristocratic family of nawabs. She went to Germany and got  $3\ years\ diploma$  in dancing. Zohra

Sehgal worked with Prithvi Raj Kapoor. She conquered dance, theatre, and cinema in her long career.

Relation : Related to Zohra Sehgal

Place : London, Lahore, Mumbai, Almora

Personality : Uday Shankar, Prithvi Raj Kapoor, Khushwant Singh, Uzra

Period : 1945

Keywords : Dance, Ramlila, Fusion of Classical Dance and Balle, Rhythmn, Labour and Missionary, Prithvi Thetre,

Shakuntala, English Theatre, National Theatre, folk dance, German Theatre, Kalpana, Partition of India,

Deewar, Sense of Humour, Status of Women, Load of Women, Feminism, Death

Creator : IGNCA

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s)

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 2010

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:54:15

Identifier / AccNo : zohra\_unmasked\_2010

Filename : zohra\_unmasked\_2010.mpg

Division :

Remarks



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Indian Classical Music Gharana Festival

Subject : Music
Repository : IGNCA
Category : Music

Description : Gwalior Gharana Classical Vocalist (Hindustani) march 2010

Relation :

Place :

Personality : Raja Man Singh Tomar, Tansen, Nissar Hussain Khan

Period :

Keywords : Gharana, Taan, Bandhish, Lyrics, Allap, Elaboration, Histustani Vocal, Drupad, Khayal, Tansen, Gwalior

Gharana, Rag Hameer, Bol alaap, bol taan, Tarana, Rag Natkedar, Tappa, Hori, Holi

Creator : Pt. L.K. Pandit

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 2010

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 01:50:00

Identifier / AccNo : gharana\_2010

Filename : gharana\_2010.mpg

Division : Remarks :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Gotipua
Subject : Dance
Repository : IGNCA

Category : Performances

Description : Gotipua is a traditional dance form of Orissa state in India, and the pre-curser of Odissi classical dance. It

has been performed in Orissa for centuries, by young boys who dress up as female to praise Lord

Jagannath and Lord Krishna.

Relation : Related to Lord Jagannath, Lord Krishna

Place : Bay of Bengal

Personality : Rama Chandra Deva, Guru Pankaj Sharan Das, Guru Kelu Charan, Mohapatra

Period : 16th Century

Keywords : Guru Vandana, Gotipua, Mahari, Gurukul, Tribhang, Acrobatic, Mandala, Jagannath, Chandan Yatra,

Patachitra

Creator :

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 00:32:00

Identifier / AccNo : gotipua

Filename : gotipua.mpg

Division :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Indigenous Theatre Festival of North East India Radhar Man Bhanjan

Subject : Dance
Repository : IGNCA
Category : Theatre

Description : 2nd April to 30th April 2011. The objective of the festival is to showcase the region's unique theatre

traditions before a wider audience comprising national and regional audience and to draw its attention

to the vitality, strength and stability of the rich theatre forms of the north east Indian communities.

Relation

Place : Tripura

Personality

Period :

Keywords : Radha Krishna dance, Yugal Milan, Lok Yatra, Navras, Shringar Ras

Creator : Shri Nikhil Sarkar

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 2011

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 01:13:00

Identifier / AccNo : northEast\_2011

Filename : northEast\_2011.mpg

Division :



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Music in Indian Arts

Subject : Music
Repository : IGNCA

Category : Music

Description : Kalanidhi Music Lecture Series titled "Music in Indian Arts"

Relation :

Place :

Personality : Pt. Narayan Rao Vyas

Period :

Keywords : Taal, Rhythmn, Laya, Tempo, Layakari, Vilambit Laya, Slow tempo, Madhya Laya, Medium Tempo, Dhrut

Laya, Fast Tempo, Melody, Sur, Ragdhari, Classical Singer, Percussion, Gayaki ang, vocal style,

Tantrakari ang, Andolan, Meend, Raga Bhimpalashi, Sargam, Vedas

Creator : Vidhyadhar Rao Vyas

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) : Prasun Chatterji

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 2012

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Hindi

Duration : 01:50:00

Identifier / AccNo : Vyas\_27042012

Filename : Vyas\_27042012.mpg

Division :

Remarks



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Ramlila -The Traditional Performaces of Ramayana

Subject : Ramayana

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Events

Description : Ramayan is the oldest Indian epic. Ramlila is dedicated to the life and deeds of Lord Rama. Ramlila of Northern India

is based on the great Hindi Version of the Epic Ramcharitamanas. The film explores the mythological and linguistic nuances of Ramlia at Ayodhya, as a blend of Braja, Madhubani Region and Avadh dialects. It presents the dynamics of

dramatized orality to showcase Indias Intangible Heritage.

Relation : Rama, Lakshmana, Sita, Ravana, Vishnu, Agni

Place : Ramnagar Palace, Ramnagar city, Janakpuri, Ayodhya, Madhubani

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Adi Kavya, Tulsidas, Valmiki, Ramvanwas, Ornate Pillars, Sacred Landscape, space, Sacred Geography, Pilgrimage,

Good and Evil, Kausalya, Kaikeyi, Dasarath, Manthra, Viswamitra, Ahalya, Ganga, Janakm Cosmic bow, Hardhanu, Sita

Haran, Jatayu, Hanuman, Sugriva, Ravan Vadh, Ramdhoon, Sankirtan, Ramarajyabhishek, Coronation

Creator : R.Bharathdri

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series

Language : English

**Duration** : 01:57:00

Identifier / AccNo : 013\_ramlila

Filename : 013\_ramlila.mpg

Division



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Oral Tradition of Vedas

Subject : Veda

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Oral Tradition

Description : Vedic chanting is the world's oldest tradition. The Vedas are a vast body of Sanskrit literature. They are the prime

source of Indian culture and heritage. Distilled from the vast body of Sanskrit Literature, compiled from 5000 to 1500 B.C, the chanting tradition is transferred through the Guru Shishya parampara. The film alludes to the Jaiminya

Sakha, Ranayaina Sakha of Samaveda and Saunaka and Paippalada Shaka of Atharveda. It unveils the unique

recitative methodology of memorizing the Vedic Corpus adopted by ancient seers.

Relation : RigVeda, SamaVeda, AyurVeda, AtharVeda, Indra

Place : Kerala, Trichur, Trichirapalli, Solahpur, Bhubaneshwar

Personality : Chaitnaya Narayan Kate

Period :

Keywords : Vedic Chants, Yagnopavith, Sacred Thread, Acharya, Nadopasana, Suryanamaskar, horse, Shruti, Shravan, Smriti,

Brahman, Aranya, Upanishad, Udatta, Swarita, Anudatta, Ramayaniya, Jaiminiya Sakha, Naradiya Shaka, Maitrani

Samhita, Saptaswara, Seven Notes, Shabd Brahma, Tranquility, Guru Shisya, Teacher Disciple, Gurukul

Creator : R.Bharathdri

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 02:28:00

Identifier / AccNo : 012\_vedas

Filename : 012\_vedas.mpg

Division



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Navakalevara-The New Embodiment

Subject :

Repository : IGNCA
Category : Ritual

Description : Icons of Lord Jagannath and his companions in Jagannath Temple of Puri in Orissa are made of Neem wood.

Ritualistic these icons are made after an interval of 12 or 19 years. This event is called Navakal evara. The film is a rare documentation of this event done on 29 March 1996, 65 days before the full moon day of Jaistha. The chief component is the Vanajag Yatra, i.e. journey to the forest to bring the sacred log. Out of the log Sacred icons of

Jagan nath and his companions are made. A new sapling is planted on the spot where the Neem tree was axed

Relation :

Place : Prachi River

Personality : Gajapathi Dibya Singh Deb

Period : Every 12th or 19th Year

Keywords : Vanajag Yatra, Acharya, Aganamala, Sudarshan Chakra, Vishnus Wheel, Jagannath, Mandap, Bhoomi, Sanskar, Agni

Arpana, Fire Worship, Gold Axe, Silver Axe, Neem Wood, Banyan Wood, Sacred Log, Daru Thakur, Secret Rituals,

Goddess Mangala, Balram, Balbhadra, Subhadra, Life Substance, Rath Yatra, Chariot Festival, Koili Vaikunth

Creator : Prithviraj Misra

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 00:49:10

Identifier / AccNo : 014\_navakalevara

Filename : 014\_navakalevara.mpg



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Murals of Kerala

Subject :

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Temple Art

Description : The film explores the vanishing ritualistic and artistic heritage of the frescos of Kerala temples. It highlights the

ritual austerities performed by artists, while creating those sacred murals. It looks at the integration of painted two

dimensional and three dimensional sculpture and architectural surfaces.

Relation

Place : Padmanabhapura Palace, Krishnapuram Palace, Matjery Palace

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Dhooli Chitra, Painted Murals, Vishnu, Bhoodevi, Laxmi Devi, Coastal Shrines, Krishna, Kalia, Serpent, Gopal, Uma

and Shiva, Mount Goverdhan, Anant Shrine, Nataraj, Murals, Mahisasurmardini, Ayodhya, Ritual Art, Mohiniyattam, Kudiattam, Kathakali, Celestial Dancing, Spiritual Journey, Vishnu Temple, Birth of Rama, Bharath Laxman,

Marriage of Rama, Panchavati Forest, Parshuram, Ravana, Sugriva, Hanuman, Vibhishan, Ahalya, Goddess,

Bhadrakali, Mandodari

Creator : R.Sarath

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 00:30:28

Identifier / AccNo : 015\_murals\_of\_kerala

Filename : 015\_murals\_of\_kerala.mpg



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Thang Ta

Subject :

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Martial Art

Description : Manipuri martial art is called Thang-Ta. It is dedicated to fighting skill and worship. The Metei creation of Thang-

Ta goes back to antiquity. The film traces elements of this art against the blend of martial and spiritual elements

in the psyche of the Manipuri people.

Relation

Place :

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : pa, Spear, Stick Exercises, balance, Flexibility, agility, Concentration, Self Confidence, Sword, Shield, Bow and

Arrow, unarmed attack, Offence and Defence, Laiharoba, Martial Art, Meitei Tradition, Ojha, Master, Smelting

iron ore, Sans of Clouds, Serpent God, pakhamba

Creator : Aribam Syam Sharma

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:26:34

Identifier / AccNo : 016\_thangta

Filename : 016\_thangta.mpg

Division

Remarks



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Wangala

Subject :

Repository : IGNCA
Category : Festival

Description : The lineage of the Garo people of Western Meghalaya goes back to Tibet. The Garo Hills are interspersed with

patches of low lying plains bordering Assam and Bangladesh. The life of Garos revolve around the Sun God who rules their Jhum or Shifting cultivation. The Wangala festival of the Garos is the time for celebrating the bounty and well being bestowed by Sun God. The film place the life and time of Garos in the background of their traditional

philosophy and belief systems and provides a mirror to the Garo mindscape.

Relation :

Place : Garo Hills

Personality:

Period :

Keywords : Garo Festival, Folk Dance, Trumpet, Jack Fruit, tree, war dance, sword, Shield, dance, Agriculture, jhoom, shifting

cultivation, Harvesting, seeds, Rice, cotton, ginger, chilli, Spirits, Cock Sacrifice, celebrations, story of life, Architecture, long narrow houses, Bachelors, Dormitary, Field house, Performing Arts, Environment, Folk, Ritual,

Visual Arts

Creator : Bappa Ray

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 00:52:27

Identifier / AccNo : 017\_wangala

Filename : 017\_wangala.mpg



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Lai-Haroba

Subject :

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Festivals

Description : Lai-Haroba is derived from the words Lai Hao Loba. Shouting of Hai by the Lai or deity in a state of bliss is the core of

the concept. Lai Haroba is the annual ritual festival of Manipur, which takes place in the month of April/May and is celebrated continuously for 7 or 9 or 13 days. The film bears witness to the creation of the universe and life forms

including flora and fauna.

Relation

Place : Manipur Valley

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Aingkok sidaba, Atiya sidaba, Father and Son, Annual Ritual Festival, April, May, Holi Grove, Forest Diety, bamboo,

icons, invocation, male dieties, female dieties, Rirual Objects, Pudin, Meiba, Meibi, Priestors, Lai Haroba, Fishing Dance, Meibi Dance, Jagoyi, Martial Dance, ingeneous gain, Wrestling, boat race, cultivation of land, Rituals, Literary

Aspects, Social Aspects, Performing Arts, Environment

Creator : Aribam Syam Sharma

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production

Publication Year

Publication Place :

Source Format

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 01:11:51

Identifier / AccNo : 018\_laiharaoba

Filename : 018\_laiharaoba.mpg



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Mahakumbha

Subject :

Repository : IGNCA
Category : Ritual

Description : Mahakumbha which takes place ones in 12 years at 4 pilgrim centers of Ujjain, Nasik, Hardwar and Nasik. It

celebrates the occasion when millions of people took holy dip in search of nectar in 2001. The devotee substitutes a

new clean self for his old unclean self through his ablution in the Mahakumbha.

Relation

Place : Nasik, Ujjain, Hardwar, Triveni

Personality : Huen-t Sang, Harsavardhan, Loknath Swamy, ISKON, Pilot baba, Jagat Guru Sankaracharya, Swami Parman

Period : 7th Century, 12 year Interval, 2001, 644

Keywords : Rituals, Social Aspects, Environment, Performing Arts, Prayag, Saraswati, Sangam, shahi snan, Spontaneous

gathering, Jupiter, Sun, Moon, Chanting of Hymns.

Creator : Bappa Ray

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:48:01

Identifier / AccNo : 019\_mahakumbha

Filename : 019\_mahakumbha.mpg

Division :



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : The Legacy of Raja Deen Dayal

Subject :

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Personality

Description : The film explores the life and times of Raja Deen Dayal who revolutionized photography in India through his

meticulous work. Deen Dayal was trained as an engineer. At 20 he was chief estimator and draughtsman with the PWD, and began working with the camera. He extensively photographed archeological sites, architectural monuments, including palaces and forts, places of worship and the landscape and acted as the architectural

photographer for Sir Lepel Griffin, the British agent in Central India.

Relation

Place

Personality: Nizam of Hyderabad, Queen Victoria

Period :

Keywords : Visual Arts, Social Aspects, Photography, Camera, Architectural photographs, Banaras ghats, Jal Mahal, Fort

Gwalior, Charminar (Hyderabad), Jama Masjid, crawford market, Hawa Mahal (Jaipur), Taj Mahal (Agra), Prince Ranjit Singh, Childrens photograph, go-cart, visual document, famine victims, flood havac, street entertainer,

vairagi, Lambani mother, dance party

Creator : Jai Chandiram

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 00:20:31

Identifier / AccNo : 020\_raja\_deen\_dayal

Filename : 020\_raja\_deen\_dayal.mpg



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Echoes of the Past - Bijapur

Subject :

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Archeological Sites

Description : The land of Bijapur is adorned with the grandiose architecture of Adil Shahis from the 16-17 Century. The film

explores the secular defense and religious architecture created under him and examines the collection in the museum of Archeological Survey of India. It highlights the visual acoustics of Golgumbaz and the Whisper Gallery

and demonstrates how sound refracted at 45 degree angle creates echoes in ten layers.

Relation :

Place

Personality :

Period : 16th Century, 17th Century

Keywords : Historical Aspects, Visual Arts, Performing Arts, Literary Aspects, Adil Shahi Dynasty, Kalyani Chalukya,

Architecture, Deccani Paintings, Sculpture, Parshavnath, Thirthankar, Chamar Dharini, Ceramics, Carpets, Iconography, Gol Gambuj, Whispering gallery, tombs, Acoustic chambers, stone pillars, bada gambuj, Raga Malika,

Music, Persian Inscriptions, Koran, Calligraphy, Ramayana

Creator : R.Bharathadri

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 00:52:40

Identifier / AccNo : 021\_bijapur

Filename : 021\_bijapur.mpg

# Kalasampada

# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Hampi

Subject :

Repository : IGNCA

Category :

Description : Hampi was the capital of Vijayanagar Empire on the south bank of river Tungabhadra in Karnataka between the

14th and 16th Century. The film explores the contextual oral tradition, animating the cultural hinterland with

sound bytes of scholars and music emanating from musical pillars.

Relation : Krishna

Place : Tungabhadra River, Vijaynagar

Personality : Krishnadevaraya

Period :

Keywords : Visual Arts, Literature, Social Aspects, Performing Arts, Architecture, Temples, Musical Pillars, Stone Sculpture, Sati

stone, Hero Stone, Queen bath, water distribution, Mahanavmi Dibba, Stone Pillars, Sisters rock, Kalyan mandapam, Iconography, Jain Thirthankar, Palace, Elephants stables, Ramayana, Pastoral Community, Merchants, Music,

Virupaksha

Creator : R.Bharathadri

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 02:19:00

Identifier / AccNo : 022\_hampi

Filename : 022\_hampi.mpg



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Aihole-Cradle of Indian Architecture

Subject : Historical Place

Repository : IGNCA

Category :

Description : Aihole, originally known as Ayyavola or Aryapur, was the capital of ancient Chalukyan dynasty. It is located in

Bhagalkat District of Karnataka. Architectural marvels of the place have survived the wrath of time. Remnants of the flat-roofed Lad Khan temple, Kontagudi temple, the northern style shikhara temples etc. are still there. In this

film one can experience the eclectic architectural aesthetics of Aihole.

Relation

Place : Karnataka

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Visual, Sculpture, Shringar Pradhan Culture, Amorous Culture, Swastika, Shiva, Garuda, Vishnu, Aditya, Gopuram,

Saptamatrika, Rock-cut-temples, Cave Architecture, Flat-roofed, Historical Aspects, Badami, Chalukya, Rastrakuta, Philosophy, Jain, Vaishnava, Shiva, Shakti, Saurya, Buddha, Nirvana, Literature, Ramayana, Poet, Ravikirti, Social

Aspects, Mercantile-Guilds

Creator : R. Bharathadri

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) : Dr. Gautam Chatterjee (Script)

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 2001

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 00:35:07

Identifier / AccNo : 024\_aihole

Filename : 024\_aihole.mpg



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Banam-Myth and Cosmology of the Santhals

Subject : Folk Music and Dance

Repository : IGNCA

Category :

Description : The Santhals live close to nature. Music and dance form an inseparable part of their day to day life. Integral to such

song and dance performances is an instrument called Banam. This instrument, they believe came into being through divine intervention. The Banam as a whole represents the body or earth. The Banam is made out of single wooden log. The film showcases the construction of the Banam out of Gula Cin tree, the myths and rituals related to

the tree and the cultural journey of the instrument in the Santhali Community.

Relation :

Place : Dumka, Jharkhand

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Ritual, Sacred, Chant, Invocation, Folk, Folklore, Magical power, Invisible, spirits, Mythology, Performing Arts, Dance,

**Environment, Sal Tree, Musical Instrument** 

Creator : Bappa Ray

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s)

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 2001

Publication Year

Publication Place :

Source Format

Color :

AccessionNo Series

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:42:57

Identifier / AccNo : 033\_banam

Filename : 033\_banam.mpg

Division

Remarks



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Behind The Mask

Subject :

Repository : IGNCA

Category :

Description : Masks have been used to mediate between the self and the other, life and death, prototypes and archetypes; to

individuate the collective; and, to effect semiotic, metempsychotic, theatrical transformation in personal identities. The film presents the social, theological and iconographical contexts of masks in Northeast India.

Relation

Place : North East India, Sikkim, Gangtok

Personality : Shankardeva, Madhavadeva

Period :

Keywords : Religious, Vaishnava, Buddhist, Sattra, Monastry, Vajrayana, Lama, Liturgy, Tawang Monastry, Psychological

Aspects, Prototypes, Fantasy, Identity, Visual Arts, Iconography, Decoration, Vegetable Colours, Synthetic Colours, Performing Arts, Bhaona, Ankiyanut, Naamgharh, Chham Dance, Mythology, Krishna, Literary Aspects, Brajboli,

Social Aspects, Bhutia, Nepali, Lepcha

Creator : Sanjeev Bhattacharya

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s)

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:55:40

 $Identifier \ / \ AccNo \\ \hspace{2cm} : \hspace{2cm} 027\_behindTheMask$ 

Filename : 027\_behindTheMask.mpg

Division



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Deva Vadyangal-Temple Instruments of Kerala

Subject : South Indian Classical Music

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Music

Description : The film explores effects of sound produced by temple musical instruments for various ritualistic and

ceremonial purposes in temples in Kerala. The film touches upon the lesser known temple instruments of Kerala like Maddalam, Tayambaka Kompu, Kuzhal and Pancha Vadyam. It traces the Guruvayur tradition and

examines the Travancore School in which traditional instruments are played and taught.

Relation

Place : Guru Vayur Temple, Kerala

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Performing Arts, Panch, Vadyam, Kampa, Edekka, Maddalam, Chhenda, Sopanam, Music, Paani, Invocation,

Timila

Creator : R.Sarath

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 2001

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:57:47

 $Identifier \ / \ Acc No \\ \hspace{2cm} : \hspace{2cm} 030\_templeInstrumentsOfkerala$ 

Filename : 030\_templeInstrumentsOfkerala.mpg

Division :



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Brhadisvara Temple Thanjavur - Mahakumbha Abhisekham

Subject : Religion
Repository : IGNCA

Category :

Description : The film documents Brahadisvara temple, Thanjavur, Tamil Nadu built by Rajaraja chola (985-1012 AD) to

honor Shiva. The temple is sanctified periodically, at 12-year intervals, by a celebration of Mahakumbha Abhishekham. The film records the great orality and ritualistic heritage of Mahakumbha Abhishekham by

delving deep into the process.

Relation

Place : Thanjavur, Tamil Nadu

Personality : Rajaraja Chola

Period : 10th Century,12 Year Interval

Keywords : Ritual, Kumbh Worship, Abhishekam, Yajnashala, Sankalpam, Go-puja, Brahmachari-puja, Kanya-puja,

Sumangali-Puja, Dampatti-puja, Raksha Bandhan, Vedas, Agamas, Deep Aradhana, Utsava Murthy, Visual Arts,

Iconography, Performing Arts, Orchestra, Vadya, Nritya Seva, Nadaswaram

Creator : Jai Chandiram

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1997

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 00:56:04

Identifier / AccNo : 031\_brahadiswara

Filename : 031\_brahadiswara.mpg

Division



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Dakshina Kannada-Land of the Mother Goddess

Subject : Religion
Repository : IGNCA

Category :

Description : The film portrays the rich tradition of worshipping the Mother Goddess in southern Kannada (Karnataka)

transcending all communities and castes. It also presents a tour of the various temples located in southern Karnataka as abodes of the Mother Goddess. Travelling between practiced rituals and mythological stories the

film essays the Goddess-Devotee relationship as prevalent in southern Karnataka.

Relation

Place : Dakshina Kannada, South Karnataka

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Visual Arts, Mangal Devi Temple, Religion, Jainism, Buddhism, Sikhism, Social Aspects, Matriarchal Society,

Mythology, Sage

Creator : S.S Rajesh

Producer : IGNCA and Premkala

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 2001

Publication Year

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 01:54:03

Identifier / AccNo : 032\_motherGoddess

Filename : 032\_motherGoddess.mpg

Division

Remarks



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Urumi-Fighting for Survival

Subject : Martial Art

Repository : IGNCA

Category :

Description : The film documents the lost heritage of Urumi â€" a rare weapon of Kalaripayattu, the martial art of Kerala.

The film traces its origin and tries to underscore its salient features. The martial art dates back to the mythological time of Parashurama. The film imbibes the tradition of Urumi from great masters of martial art and shows the rigorous and exacting training required. The film also traces the Nair resistance of colonial

days, using Urumi.

Relation :

Place : Kerala, Malabar, Thiruvanantapuram

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Performing Art, Kalaripayattu, Weapon, Martial Arts, Gymnasium, Movements, Mythology, Parshuram, Ritual,

Onam, Harvest Festival, Education, Hill Palace Museum

Creator : Michael Williams

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year

Publication Place

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:26:46

Identifier / AccNo : 026\_urumi

Filename : 026\_urumi.mpg

Division :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Mirasans of Punjab- Born to Sing

Subject : Performing Art

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Ritual

Description : Mirasans are believed to be the descendants of Mir Mardana, the Musician closely associated with Guru Nanak.

The women belonging to this community have a unique tradition of singing along with rituals associated with

birth, marriage and death in their patrons

Relation

Place :

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Social, Lifecycle Celebration, Mirasan Community, Royal, Patronage, Birth, Marriage, Death, Performing Arts,

Songs, Patiala Gharana, Baba Mardana, Rituals, Lifecycle Ritual

Creator : Shikha Jhingan

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:49:00

 $Identifier \ / \ AccNo \\ \hspace{2cm} : \hspace{2cm} 023\_mirasonsOfPunjab$ 

Filename : 023\_mirasonsOfPunjab.mpg

Division :

Remarks



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Legacy of Tana Bhagat

Subject : History
Repository : IGNCA

Category : History

Description : The film portrays the life, times and legacy of Tana Bhagat (1888-1918) the leader of the tribal community of

Chottanagpur presently in Jharkand. A social reformer, he fought against superstitions and other vices prevalent among tribals and had preached non-violence long before Gandhiji preached it majorly. Simple living leading to

divinity, love for nature and forest characterised

Relation :

Place : Chhotanagpur

Personality : Mahatma Gandhi

Period : 20th Century

Keywords : Social, Tanapanthi, Oraon Tribe, Bonded Labour, Slavery, Animal Sacrifice, Vegetarianism, Economic, Land Tax,

Political, Satyagrah, Civil Disobidience, Asahayoga, Non-cooperation, Ritual, Ancestors

Creator : Sauravh Kishore

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 2001

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Hindi

**Duration** : 00:56:56

Identifier / AccNo : 028\_tanaBhagat

Filename : 028\_tanaBhagat.mpg

Division :



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Saat-Sur

Subject : North Indian Classical Music

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Music-Interpretation

Description : The film explores the great acoustic and mythological heritage of Naad through the diverse uses of raga and tala in

Gharana traditions in North Indian Classical music. It includes Gwalior and Qawal Bachha schools. It investigates into the idiosyncrasies of Gharana specific renderings. The film traces the genealogy of Khayal from the time of

Amir Khusro. It incorporates exemplary performances of great musical maestros of different Gharanas.

Relation :

Place : Gwalior

Personality : Amir Khusro, Lata Mangeshkar, Bismillah Khan, Kumar Gandhrava, Shahid Parvez, Aneed Pradhan, Bala Sa

Period : 13th Century, 14th Century

Keywords : Performing Arts, Gharana, Qawal Bachcha Gharana, Gwalior Gharana,Khayal, Shiv Tandava Dance, Teen Saptak,

Sapat Taan, Taal, Gayaki, Dhrupad

Creator : Sanjay Khanna

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 2001

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Hindi

**Duration** : 01:03:57

Identifier / AccNo : 029\_satSur

Filename : 029\_satSur.mpg

Division

Remarks



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Shravana Belagola -The Jain Heritage Site

Subject : Historical Place

Repository : IGNCA

Category :

Description : Situated fifty miles northeast of Mysore, Shravana Belagola is one of the famous religious sites of Jains. It houses the

58.8 feet statue of Bahubali, a symbol of sacrifice and renunciation. He is the saintly son of Adinatha, the first Tirthankara. The sculpture is one of the finest specimens of tenth century Western Ganga work. The film explores the

great collection of sacred texts, and views Jaina philosophy, iconography and rituals keeping this statue at the centre.

Relation :

Place : Chandragiri Hills, Vindhyagiri Hils

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Philosophy, Jain Heritage, Maya, Illusion, Visual Arts, Bahubali, Gomateshwara, Jain Iconography, Granite Stones,

Adinath, Shantinath, Naminath, Ganga School of Architecture, 24 Tirthankar, Jain Iconography, Sculpture, Shila Tapaswi, Folk, Folklore, Literary Aspects, Bapannas Poetry, Inscriptions, Poet, Mallinath, Historical Aspects,

Chandragupta Maurya, Queen Shantala

Creator : R.Bharathadri

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) : Dr Gautam Chatterjee (script)

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production:

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 00:51:59

Identifier / AccNo : 025\_shravanBelagola

Filename : 025\_shravanBelagola.mpg



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Pattadakal Temples

Subject : Historical Place

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Religion

Description : Pattadakal temples were built in Karnataka in the 8th Century to celebrate the victory of king Vikramaditya-II

over his foes. It remains one of the examples of ancient temple architecture of the highest order. The film

attempts at giving an insightful overview of the history and the artistic styles invested in building it.

Relation :

Place : Karnataka, Virupaksha Temple

Personality : Vikramaditya-II

Period : 8th Century

Keywords : Literary Aspects, Ramayana, Mahabharata, Bhagavata, Shiv Purana, Shaiva Agama, Visual Arts, Sabha Mandapa,

Pillars, Temples, Iconography, Inscription, Social Aspects, Human Life Style

Creator : R.Bharathadri

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) : Dr.Gautam Chatterjee (Script)

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:21:40

Identifier / AccNo : 045\_pattadakalTemples

Filename : 045\_pattadakalTemples.mpg

Division :



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Wisdom Frozen in Time In Search of Treasure-I (Kolkata and Guwahati)

Subject : Series Documentary

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Documentary

Description : This film is a tale of two cities-Calcutta and Guwahati and their way of preserving frozen wisdom in the form of

manuscripts. The film takes the audience into a few remarkable libraries and archives present in both cities. It focuses on their present and past which have embryonic relationships with the respective lands. The film

meticulously showcases the treasure trove lying with certain archives like Asiatic Society.

Relation :

Place : Calcutta, University Manuscripts Library, Asiatic Society, Bangiya Sahitya Parishad, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad,

Guwahati, Guwahati University Library, Kamarupa Anusandhan Samiti, Narayani Handiqui Historical Institute

Personality : Abul Fazal, Ananda Lahiri

Period

Keywords : Visual Arts, Temple, Performing Arts, Lalan Fakir Song, Literary Aspects, Bhagavat Gita, Sanskrit Manuscripts,

Shaktipeetha, Mahabharata, Medicine Manuscript, Tibetan Manuscript, Protection of Manuscript, Ashokan

Inscription, Ain-i-Akbari, Shahnama, Mythological Aspects, Lava Kusha Yuddha, Vikramaditya

Creator : R. Bharathadri

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) : Dr. Gautam Chatterjee (Script)

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 01:21:26

Identifier / AccNo : 034\_wisdomFrozenInTime1

Filename : 034\_wisdomFrozenInTime1.mpg



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Ganga-A Celestial Journey from Mukhba to Gangotri

Subject : Travel
Repository : IGNCA
Category : Ritual

Description : Ganga the sacred most river in India emerges from Gamukh Glaciers. She travels a long route till the Bay of Bengal

with flourishing civilizations on her banks. She is considered a goddess of the Hindu Pantheon. This film aims at capturing the celestial journey of the Ganga Icon from Mukhba to Gangotri a day before the auspicious day of

Akshay Tritiya. The film elaborately touches upon the myths, rituals and religious aspects of this occasion.

Relation :

Place : Himalayas, Gangotri, Uttar Kashi

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Mythological Aspects, Raja Bhagiratha, Naga Devata, Rituals, Akshay Tritiya, Prasad, Trance, Sacred Thread,

Deepavali, Environment, Herbs, Religious Aspect, Spirituality

Creator : B.S.Rawat

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) : Dr.Gautam Chatterjee (Script and Research)

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series

Language

: English

**Duration** : 00:46:05

Identifier / AccNo : 037\_ganga

Filename : 037\_ganga.mpg

Division

# Kalasampada

# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Kathakali-Art Form of Kerala Part-I

Subject : Classical Dance

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Dance

Description : Kathakali is a traditional art form of Kerala. Kathak is story and kali is play. A Kathakali artist takes recourse to

stylized facial make up, headgear and movement of facial muscles to portray a character. By undergoing rigorous training regime a disciple learns this performing art from his guru. The film in seven episodes traces the genealogy of this art form by focusing on its various nuances and legendary performers. Part-I has episodes 1,2

and 3

Relation

Place : Kerala

Personality : Masters of Kathakali

Period

Keywords : Educational Aspects, Guru-Shishya Parampara, Teacher-Disciple Relationship, Guru Dakshina, Namaskar

Panchakam, Oil Massage, Samahasta, Asamshastra, Performing Arts, Taal, Literary Aspects, Hastha Lakshana

Deepika, Psychological Aspects, Energy

Creator : N.Radhakrishnan

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) : Dr.K.K Chakravarty (Guidance)

Publisher(s)

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 01:18:38

Identifier / AccNo : 039\_Kathakali-1

Filename : 039\_Kathakali-1.mpg

Division :



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Kathakali-Art Form of Kerala-II

Subject : Classical Dance

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Dance

Description : Kathakali is a traditional art form of Kerala. Kathak is story and kali is play. A Kathakali artist takes recourse to

stylized facial make up, headgear, elaborate costume and movement of facial muscles to portray a character. By undergoing rigorous training regime a disciple learns this performing art from his guru. The film in seven episodes

traces the genealogy of this art form by focusing on its various nuances and legendary performers. Part-II has

episodes 4, 5, 6 and 7

Relation :

Place : Kerala

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Performing Arts, Excercises, Maddalam, Musical Syllables, Nava Rasa, Krishnattam, Chutty, Costumes, Marriage

Scene, Abhinaya, Nrittya, Mythological Aspects, Arjuna, Krishna, Surpanakha

Creator : N.Radhakrishnan

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) : Dr.K.K Chakravarty (Guidance)

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 01:32:48

Identifier / AccNo : 040\_kathakali-2

Filename : 040\_kathakali-2.mpg

Division



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : From Piety to Plenty: A Documentary on Dharmasthala

Subject : Historical Place

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Religion

Description : The Sacred land of Dharmasthala is situated on the Western Ghats of Southern Karnataka. For several millennia,

lord Manjunath, a form of Shiva has been worshipped by Vaishnava priests and the traditional Dharmadhikari is Jain. The film focuses on the unique religious confluence in the place, its rock temples, folk deities, ecclesiastical

deliberations. It also emphasizes conservation of heritage manuscripts and artifacts.

Relation :

Place : Arabian Sea, Coastal Karnataka

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Folk-Tribal Arts, Folk Culture, Ritual, Manjunatha Swamy, Social Aspects, Dispute Settlement, Marriage, Children

Education, Natural Therapy, Rural Development, Organic Manures, Head Shaving, Cleanliness, Comfort, Health,

Safety, Psychological and Philosophical Aspects, Truth, Ego, Literary Aspects, Palm Leaf Manuscripts

Creator : Mahesh Tiwari

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s)

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format

Color :

AccessionNo Series

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:36:01

Identifier / AccNo : 041\_formPietyToPlenty

Filename : 041\_formPietyToPlenty.mpg

Division



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : SANJHI
Subject : Religion

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Ritual

Description : Sanjhi is a folk tradition of 15 day ritual with paintings on walls of houses. Unmarried girls practice it during Pitri

Paksha or Forefather's Fortnight to pay tribute to their departed ancestors. The ritual is in vogue in many places in northern and central India. Associated with it are folk myths, belief system and ritualistic play practiced with

reverence. The fascinating shades of this ritual are revealed through the film.

Relation :

Place : Udaipur

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Ritual, Sandhya, Pitripaksha, Ascetic, Sacred Thread, Aarti, Visual Arts, Paintings, Social Aspects, Unmarried Girls,

Folk-Tribal Arts, Folklore, Folk Chanting

Creator : B.S.Rawat

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) : Dr.Gautam Chatterjee (Script), Dr.Molly Kaushal and

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 2001

Publication Year

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

-----

AccessionNo Series

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:30:13

Identifier / AccNo : 042\_sanjhi

Filename : 042\_sanjhi.mpg

Division



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Measuring the Sky: A Journey to the Brhadisvara Temple

Subject : Historical Place

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Religion

Description : Thanjavur which was the capital of the ancient Chola dynasty boasts of an architectural grandeur called the

Brhadisvara temple. It was commissioned by king Rajaraja Chola in 995 B.C. Made of granite stones the temple is dedicated to lord Shiva. The film offers glimpses of the architectural features of the temple, iconographies related

to mythology and so on.

Relation

Place : Thanjavur

Personality : Raja Raja Chola

Period : 10th Century

Keywords : Historical Aspects, Chola, Vijaya Nagara, Naiaka, Maratha, Visual Arts, Shikhara, Top, Vimana, Tower, Gopuram,

Gateway, Iconography, Stucco Figures, Painting

Creator : R.Bharathadri

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) : Dr.Gautam Chatterjee (Script)

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:26:55

Identifier / AccNo : 043\_journeyToTheBT

Filename : 043\_journeyToTheBT.mpg

Division



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Colour Temperature of Other Time-Mysore Paintings

Subject : Fine Arts

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Art

Description : Mysore Paintings are known for their harmony, visualization of mythology and splendor of colour. As a family

tradition Mysore Paintings have different variations. They speak of life in primary colours accompanied by a unique hemming of gold. The subjects vary from history to folklore. The film depicts the life and afterlife of such

paintings in terms of production history, heritage, features, exhibition, conservation etc.

Relation :

Place : Mysore Palace

Personality :

Period : 15th Century

Keywords : Performing Arts, Musical Chanting, Religious Aspects, Spiritualism, Meditation, Visual Arts, Thanvur Style, Dasa

Mahavidya, Primary Colours, Dasavatara, Literary Aspects, Kalika Puran

Creator : N.Radhakrishnan

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) : Dr. Gautam Chatterjee (Script)

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:56:25

Identifier / AccNo : 044\_mysorePaintings

Filename : 044\_mysorePaintings.mpg

Division :



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Wisdom Frozen in Time In Search of Treasure-II(Chennai, Mysore and Melukote)

Subject : Series Documentary

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Documentary

Description : The second volume of the film forays into four major sites of frozen wisdom in three places in two southern states.

The four sites house rare and valuable manuscripts of religious texts, Vedas, literature, books of medicine and so on. The film locates these sites within the unique contexts of the places they belong to. The highlight is on the

preservation process.

Relation

Place : Government Oriental Manuscript Library-Chennai, Kuppuswami Shastri Research Institute-Chennai, Oriental

Research Institute-Mysore, Academy of Sanskrit-Melukote

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Literary Aspects, Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani, Vedas, Bhasha, Jyotish-Shastra, Vastukula, Ganapati Mantra,

Philosophy, Tantra, Medicine, Yantra, Natya Shastra, Astronomy, Astrology, Rasa-Siddhanta, Dwani Siddhanta,

Arthashastra, Ramayana, Tibetan Manuscript, Ramayana, Vedanga, Telugu Script, Kannada Script

Creator : R.Bharathadri

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) : Dr.Gautam Chatterjee (Script)

Publisher(s)

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 01:28:51

Identifier / AccNo : 035\_wisdomFrozenInTime2

Filename : 035\_wisdomFrozenInTime2.mpg

Division :



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Wisdom Frozen in Time In Search of Treasure-III(Tanjavur and Bhubaneshwar)

Subject : Series Documentary

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Documentary

Description : The third volume of the film takes a tour of Thanjavur and Bhuvaneshwar in search of frozen wisdom. On this

journey the film delves deep in to the sacred domains of temple architecture, sculpture with their histories and geographies. At the same time the film takes the audience into the profane archive spaces to delve deep into the

preservation process and objects preserved. It contextualizes the archives within the cities.

Relation

Place : Tamil University- Thanjavur, Saraswati Mahal-Thanjavur, State Museum-Bhuvaneshwar, Library of Utkal

University, Kedarnath Gaveshana Pratisthan-Bhuvaneshwar

Personality :

Period

Keywords : Literary Aspects, Pakshi Shastra, Tamil Grammar, Numerology, Rasalila, Palm Leaves, Maps, Paintings,

Ramayana, Tibetan Texts, Chitra Kavya, Gita Govinda, Dasvatara, Devi, Iconography, Mathematics, Bhagavata

Creator : R.Bharathadri

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) : Dr.Gautam Chatterjee (Script)

Publisher(s)

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 01:12:46

Identifier / AccNo : 036\_wisdomFrozenInTime3

Filename : 036\_wisdomFrozenInTime3.mpg

Division :



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Folklore Museum of Mysore

Subject : Historical Place

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Folklore

Description : The film documents the implements and objects of the tribal world of Karnataka as preserved in the Folklore

Museum with a unique vision. The film journeys to unfold the life of tribal objects including icons, musical instruments, ornaments etc. associated with rituals, societal traditions and folk myths. It also focuses on various

tribal rituals. The film generally relates architecture to the tangible and intangible heritage of the folk world.

Relation :

Place : Mysore

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Folk-Tribal Arts, Tribal Culture, Spirit Worship, Performing Arts, Viragatha, Yaksha Gana, Shadow Puppetry,

Musical Instruments, String Puppets, Social Aspects, Agrarian Society, Fishery Practice, Kitche Work, Cradles, Agricultural Implements, Toddy, Lamps, Cottage Industry, Vishwakarma Community, Textiles, Silk Industry, Locks,

Visual Arts, Wooden Idols, Pillars, Mythological Aspect, Mother Goddess, Ritual, Dusshera Festival

Creator : M.Lingraj

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) : Dr.K.K Chakravarty (Guidance)

Publisher(s)

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 01:15:50

Identifier / AccNo : 038\_folkMusemOfMysore

Filename : 038\_folkMusemOfMysore.mpg

Division :



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Image and Imagination-Bhil Paintings

Subject : Fine Arts

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Art

Description : Bhils, the Adivasis of Southern Rajasthan, are known for their creative imagination related to their belief system.

As shaivite they adore different icons of Shiva and Shakti. Colors and painting form an integral part of their daily existence. Their everyday is surrounded by such paintings on the house wall, temples. The film reveals the colour

of such colourful people by depicting their paintings, festivities etc.

Relation

Place : Tribal Museum, Rajasthan

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Folk, Tribal Arts, Wall Painting, Tribal Practice, Animal Pictures, Folk Rituals, Visual Arts, Iconography, Social

Aspects, Hunting, Mela, Performing Arts, Gavari Dance-Drama

Creator : B.S Rawat

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) : Dr Gautam Chatterjee (Script)

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:21:40

Identifier / AccNo : 046\_bhilPainting

Filename : 046\_bhilPainting.mpg

Division



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Gopi Bhat Ka Tamasha

Subject : Theater
Repository : IGNCA

Category : Folklore

Description : Tamasha is a repertory, a blend of music, dance, acting and narration. Earlier this folk art was patronized by kings.

Once the heydays of monarchy came to an end the art started facing crisis. Gopi Bhat is one of the last Mohicans of the tradition. He is an institution in himself. The film showcases the evolution of his art of performing Tamas ha.

The film also looks at its reception context.

Relation :

Place : Rajasthan

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Folk, Tribal Art, Folk Play, Folklore, Folk Art, Performing Arts, Classical Music, Tamasha, Haveli Sangeet, Dying

Arts, Heer Ranjha, Jogi Jogan, Social Aspects, Patronage, Social Status, Social Welfare, Bhat Family, Pujari

Creator : Gopal Saxena

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Hindi

Duration : 00:32:00

Identifier / AccNo : 047\_gopiBhatkaTamasha

Filename : 047\_gopiBhatkaTamasha.mpg

Division :



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Bidesia

Subject : Folk Music and Dance

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Folklore

Description : Bidesia is a kind of folk performance or 'tamasha' that reflects the culture of rural Bihar. It was pioneered by a

local bard Bikhari Thakur. As a form Bidesia comprises of poetry, song and dance, speech acting etc. It is known for its simple language and unsophisticated style. The film deals with the history, theory and practice of this folk

theater form.

Relation

Place : Rural Bihar

Personality : Bhikhari Thakur

Period : 19-20th Century

Keywords : Literary Aspects, Bhojpuri Dialect, Ramayana, Shakespeare of Bhojpuri,Performing Arts, Dying Arts, Tamasha,

Geet, Ghazal, Tilanna, Beti Bachwa Play

Creator : Rajan

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:28:03

Identifier / AccNo : 048\_bidesia

Filename : 048\_bidesia.mpg

Division :



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Ek Thi Gulab
Subject : Personality

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Documentary

Description : Gulab bai was perhaps the first female artist to join the otherwise male dominated Nautanki tradition of folk

theater. Having a gifted voice she became a self trained nautanki actress of the highest order. She enriched the tradition through her artistic contributions. She was honored with Padma Shree and Sangeet Natak Academy

awards. The film showcases the life, time and contribution of the acclaimed artist in the field of Nautanki.

Relation

Place : Uttar Pradesh

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Performing Arts, Naukari, Swang Form, Bahadur Ladki Play, Mujhe Jeene Do Film, Folk, Tribal Art, Folk Music, Folk

Theater

Creator : Krishna Raghav

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Hindi

**Duration** : 01:13:58

Identifier / AccNo : 049\_ekThiGulab

Filename : 049\_ekThiGulab.mpg

Division :



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Ustad Fahimuddin Khan Dagar

Subject : North Indian Classical Music Vocal

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Interview

Description : An institution in himself, musicologist and maestro Ustad Fahimuddin Khan Dagar tells Shri S.K Saxena about the

finer nuances of Dhrupad in this film. He also speaks of the different ways of rendering sur, bhava etc. in Dhrupad. He does that by demonstrating them through singing. The film offers a broad overview of Dhrupad as

the maestro speaks and sings.

Relation

Place :

Personality : S.K Saxena

Period

Keywords : Performing Arts, Dhrupad, Alap, Raga Music, Murchchana, Aakaar, Gamaik, Alankar, Raga Bhairavi, Litearay

Aspects, Poetry

Creator

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Hindi

**Duration** : 01:20:24

 $Identifier\ /\ AccNo \\ \hspace{2cm}: \hspace{2cm} 050\_ustadFahimuddinKhanDager1a$ 

Filename : 050\_ustadFahimuddinKhanDager1a.mpg

Division



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : B.C Sanyal-Elizabeth Brunner

Subject : Interview Conversations

: IGNCA Repository

Category : Interview

Description : Dr Kapila Vatsayan meets two creative minds recollecting their respective journeys in the world of visual art. B.C

> Sanyal recalls his past to churn out important events, people, personalities, institutions from his memory bank. He talks about his art and the artist that he is. Elizabeth Brunner travels down the memory lane to describe her experience of being and becoming an artist on the Indian soil under the creative influence of great masters. The

film also platters splendid creations by both artists.

Relation

Place : Lahore, Budapest, Shantiniketan

Personality : Kapila Vatsyayan, Jamini Roy, Anand Coomaraswamy, Rabindranath Tagore, Amita Sen, Jawaharlal Nehru

Period

: Visual Arts, Sculpture, Terra-Cotta, Painting, Buddha, Performing Arts, Flute, Psychological, Philosophical Aspects, Keywords

Tranquility, Social Aspects, Mother-Daughter Relationship

Creator : Jai Chandiram, Usha Joshi

**Producer** : IGNCA

Contributor(s)

Publisher(s)

ISBN / ISSN

Rights : IGNCA

: 1998 **Year of Production** 

**Publication Year** 

**Publication Place** 

Source Format

Color

AccessionNo Series

: English Language : 00:53:47

Duration

Identifier / AccNo : 051\_bCSanyalElizabethBrunner

**Filename** : 051\_bCSanyalElizabethBrunner.mpg

Division

Remarks



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Dr. K.S. Karanth

Subject : Inteview

Repository : IGNCA

Description : Dr. K.S. Karanth is a multifaceted personality, writer, musician, Yakshagana expert, social activist, childrens

playwright-all rolled into one. In this documentary Dr. Kapila Vatsyayan meets this man of many colours and

through conversation brings out the life history of this illustrious personality vis-

Relation :

Category

Place :

Personality : Mahatma Gandhi, Kapila Vatsyayan

: Inteview

Period :

Keywords : Performing Arts, Yakshagana, Opera, Shadow Play, Raga, Music, Political Aspects, Freedom Struggle, Charkha,

Social Aspects, Gold, Tradition, Untouchability, National Identity, Literary Aspects, Karnataka

Encyclopedia, Symbolic Allegory, Tragedy

Creator : Bani Ghosh

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:31:10

Identifier / AccNo : 052\_drKSKaranth

Filename : 052\_drKSKaranth.mpg

Division



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Smt. Sitara Devi and Smt. Damayanti Singh

Subject : Interview Conversations

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Interview

Description : Sitara Devi is a well known Kathak artist of Benaras Gharana. She received talim/training from her father Guru

Sukhdev Maharaj. In her conversation with Dr. Kapila Vatsayan she shares her story of the long journey towards becoming a Kathak artist. Dr. Vatsayan also speaks to another great Kathak maestro Damayanti Joshi to bring out

her experiences and her rythmic steps in the journey of the art of Kathak.

Relation

Place : Varanasi, Mumbai

Personality : Dr. Kapila Vatsyayan, Shambhu Maharaj, Sukhdev Maharaj

Period

Keywords : Performing Arts, Kathak, Durga Stav, Shiva Stav, Education, Training, Vidya, Talim, Literary Aspects, Kavita,

Mythological Aspect, Legends

Creator

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Hindi

**Duration** : 01:02:00

 $Identifier\ /\ AccNo \\ : \ 053\_sitara Devi\_Damayanti Joshi$ 

Filename : 053\_sitaraDevi\_DamayantiJoshi.mpg

Division



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Bhishma Sahni and Prof. Mahesh Mishra

Subject : Interview Conversations

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Interview

Description : In this film one of the Indian literary doyens and theater personality Bhishma Sahni and Gandhian freedom fighter

Prof. Mahesh Mishra share some reminiscences with Dr Kapila Vatsayan and Rajiv Malviya respectively. In the process of recollecting remarkable milestones in their long active lives both the stalwarts bring back the memory of

olden days of freedom movement, leaders, politics, ideology, social experience linked to their works and so on.

Relation :

Place :

Personality : Kapila Vatsyayan, Jawaharlal Nehru, Mahatma Gandhi, Rajiv Malviya, Qaide Azam Jinnah, Maulana Azad,

Period :

Keywords : Political Aspects, Freedom Struggle, Ideology, Socialism, Colonial Rulers, Reformist, Gandhian Teachings, Partition,

Social Aspects, Social Level, Intellectual Level

Creator : Gopal Saksena, B.S. Rawat

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format

Color :

AccessionNo Series

Language : Hindi, English

**Duration** : 00:54:12

Identifier / AccNo : 054\_BhishmaSahniMaheshMishra

Filename : 054\_BhishmaSahniMaheshMishra.mpg

Division :



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : The Multifarious Tribal Culture of Tripura

Subject : Folk Music and Dance

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Documentary

Description : The film explores the scenic beauty of Tripura as the abode of different tribes and showcases their unique life-style.

It also gives glimpses of the various events on which tribal men and women indulge in joyful dances along with rhythmic music. The film aims at giving vistas about the Reang tribe along with others who live their lives unison

with the bountiful nature.

Relation :

Place : Neer Mahal, Water Palace

Personality

Period

Keywords : Social Aspects, Reang Tribe, Chakma Tribe, Day-to-day Life, Marriage Ceremony, Performing Arts, Hojagiri Dance,

Jhum Dance, Mamita Dance, Lebgang Dance, Visual Arts, Temple, Rock-cut Image, Religion, Buddhism, Folk, Tribal

Arts, Folk Tales, Folk Songs, Economic Aspects, Agriculture, Harvest, Jhum Cultivation

Creator : Madhumita Nag

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :
Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :
Publication Year :
Publication Place :
Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:51:27

Identifier / AccNo : 055\_theMultifariousTCOfTripura

Filename : 055\_theMultifariousTCOfTripura.mpg

Division :



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Naad Nagar Na Ujaro

Subject : North Indian Classical Music (Vocal)

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Documentary

Description : This film documents the life of legendary Dhrupad artist Asgari Begum. The documentary is a unique blend of

nostalgic talks of Asgari Begam in an interview with Dr.Raghav Menon and the exemplary style of her gayaki. It

highlights the various lesser known aspects of Asgari's life depicting the excellence of her creative singing

beyond the restrictions of a particular gharana.

Relation

Place :

Personality : Asgari Bai/Begum, Raghav Menon, Ashok Vajpayee, Shanno Khurana, Sumati Mutatkar, Premlata Sharma, Philip

**Falisse** 

Period

Keywords : Performing Arts, Dhrupad, Gwalior Gharana, Raga, Taal, Taan, Gauharbani Style, Bhajan, Dadra, Folk/Tribal Arts,

Bundelkhand Ledh, Folk Song, Religion, Bhakti

Creator : Shyam Sharma

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s)

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Hindi

Duration : 01:00:13

Identifier / AccNo : 065\_naadNagarNaUjaro

Filename : 065\_naadNagarNaUjaro.mpg

Division



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : The Boatmen of Kashmir

Subject : Community

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Documentary

Description : Kashmir-the heavenly land on earth replete with water bodies is the abode of the Heenz community. This

community is divided into sub communities based on their vocation. For the most part they live life and work on boats on the various lakes. The film offers glimpses of the lives of these boatmen who believe that they are

descendants of Prophet Noah with the arc.

Relation

Place : Jhelam River, Dal lake

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Social Aspects, Haenz Community, Doonga, Shikara, House Boat, Mythology, Prophet Noah, Economic Aspect,

Deodar, Preservation, Water Chestnuts, Floating Garden, Literary Aspects, Rajtarangini, Kalhan

Creator : Ayash Arif

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 01:19:00

 $Identifier \ / \ AccNo \\ : \ 058\_the Boatmen \ Of Kashmir$ 

Filename : 058\_theBoatmenOfKashmir.mpg

Division :



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Divine Celebrations in the Ghats of Varansi

Subject : Religion
Repository : IGNCA

Category : Ritual

Description : Varanasi-one of the holiest cities in India has been seeing a number of ritualistic celebrations on the banks of the

Ganges for ages. The celebrations include Tulsi Vivah, Bhishma Panchak, Deva-Deepavali etc. The film foregrounds the rituals, legends associated with and religious significance of them practiced mostly by womn on the holy ghats of

Benarasâ€"an epitome of divinity.

Relation

Place : River Banks in Benaras

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Ritual, Chhat Puja, Tulsi Vivah, Visma Panchak, Deva Deepawali, Dasashwamedh Ghat, Shaligram, Relious aspects,

Moksha, Vishwanatha, Sanatan Dharma, Maya/Illusion, Folk/Tribal Arts, Folklore, Literature, Vedas, Shruti, Smriti,

Epics, Mythological aspect, Ganga Festival

Creator : Suraj Raina

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production:

Publication Year :

**Publication Place** 

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:53:57

Identifier / AccNo : 062\_divineCelebrationsOnGhatsOfVaranasi

Filename : 062\_divineCelebrationsOnGhatsOfVaranasi.mpg

Division :



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Kadka

Subject : Folk Music and Dance

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Folklore

Description : Kadka originally was battle songs of Rajputana describing the valour of warriors. With the passage of time it has

now metamorphosed into the Sufi prayer song at the Gareeb Nawaz Dargah of Khwaja Moinuddin Chisti at Ajmer. The film traces the history, evolution and significance of the Kadka songs which philosophically represent

salvation. The moving images showcase the very ritual with a rich heritage.

Relation

Place : Rajasthan, Ajmer Darga

Personality : Kwaja Mainuddin Chisti

Period

Keywords : Performing Arts, Sufi, Pryer Songs, Battlesongs, Qawwals

Creator : Khalid Sultan

Producer : IGNCA, Khalid Sultan

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:25:15

Identifier / AccNo : 066\_kadka

Filename : 066\_kadka.mpg

Division :



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Folk Traditions of Ramakatha in the North East

Subject : Folk Music and Dance

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Folklore

Description : The Ramayana has been transported and transplanted into different languages and cultures resulting in the

emergence of region and culture specific variations of the epic. This film has to do with this trend. It takes the audience into the North East, where the local variation of the legend of Rama has been written, performed and

accepted for ages now despite cultural and racial differences.

Relation

Place : Brahmaputra Valley, Arunachal, Assam, Majuli Island

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Literary Aspects, Ramayana, Epic, Story-telling, Oral Transmission, Tribal/Folk Arts, Folk song, Social Aspects,

Vishnupriya Manipur Community, Karbis, Mizos, Religion, Shankar Deva, Naamghar/Congregation Center,

Sattra/Monastery, Performing Arts, Bhaona/Dance Drama, Ankia Nat/Theatre, Mythological Aspect, Parasarana

Creator : Bappa Ray

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:30:04

Identifier / AccNo : 057\_fokTraditionsOfRama-KathaInTheNE

Filename : 057\_fokTraditionsOfRama-KathaInTheNE.mpg

Division :



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : The Kesar Saga

Subject : Literature

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Folklore

Description : The Kesar Saga is an ancient Tibetan text popular in the entire Tibetan belt extending up to Mongolia, Central Asia

and China. While travelling it reached Ladakh as well. The story revolves around a super hero figure named Kesar whose endeavor was to establish peace and justice on earth. By rediscovering many versions and stories

related to Kesar Saga the film reproduces melodious renderings.

Relation

Place : Tibet, Mongolia, Central Asia, China

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Literary Aspects, Epic, Story Telling, Oral Tradition, Textual Verasion, Social, Super Hero, Education, Religious,

Spiritual Aspect, Buddhism, Islam, Maitreya, Spirituality

Creator : Iffat Fatime

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 01:14:00

Identifier / AccNo : 059\_theKesarSaga

Filename : 059\_theKesarSaga.mpg

Division

# Kalasampada

# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Kissa

Subject : Folk Music and Dance

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Folklore

Description : Kissa meaning narrative has acquired the form of a performative romantic Ballad in Punjab over the years

spanning several centuries. There are several such kissa's centering around legendary tragic love stories. The film offers expert commentaries on the kissa tradition of Punjab. It also showcases the enactment of the Sassi-Pannu

kissa.

Relation

Place : Punjab

Personality :

Period : Medieval Times, 18th Century

Keywords : Literary Aspects, Romantic Ballet, Persian Masnavi, Tragedy, Sassi-Pannu, Heer-Ranjha, Sohni-Mahiwal, Hashim

Shah, Jangnama/Veer-Dhara, Gurmit Dhara, Sufi Dhara, Lok Dhara, Legends, Greek Impact, Political/Historical

Aspects, Partition, Performing Arts, Gidda Dance, Religion/Spiritual Aspect, Spiritual Power

Creator : Gulshan Walia

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English, Punjabi

**Duration** : 00:59:58

Identifier / AccNo : 060\_kissa

Filename : 060\_kissa.mpg

Division



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Sacred World of the Todas

Subject : Religion

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Rituals

Description : Todas, housed in the pristinely beauteous space of Nilgiri hills are one of the traditional people of the place. They

identify themselves as people with the sacred buffaloes. Their entire life style revolving around the Dairy temple constitutes a distinctive cultural heritage. The film looks at the sacred world of Todas and their performance of

songs. Words on screen replace spoken words in the documentary.

Relation

Place : Nilgiri Hills

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Social Aspects, Buffaloes, Cremation, Ritual, Marriage Rituals, Death Rituals, Ritual Drinking, Religion/Spiritual

Aspects, Dairy Temple, Sacred Bells, Sacred Vessels, Economic Aspects, Honeycomb

Creator : Bappa Ray

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) : Dr. Kapila Vatsyayan (Concept)

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:57:05

 $Identifier\ /\ AccNo \\ \hspace{2cm} : \hspace{2cm} 064\_sacredWorldOfTheTodas$ 

Filename : 064\_sacredWorldOfTheTodas.mpg

Division



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Paharias

Subject : Community

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Documentary

Description : Paharias are a tribe that belongs to erstwhile Santhal Pargana district now a part of Jharkhand. One can find the

mention of this tribe in historical annuls and antiquities. They are known for share cropping, shifting cultivation and their Maghi Parab. Now they have become ecologically and biologically endangered tribe. The film

documents the present condition of the tribe while commenting about their past.

Relation

Place : Jharkhand, Rajmahal Hills

Personality : Megasthenes, Hiuen-Tsang

Period :

Keywords : Social Aspects, Santhals, Marriage Ceremony, Naming Ceremony, Oil Message, Hunting, Tradition, Ornaments,

Economic Aspects, Famine, Herbal Medicine, Liquor-Making, Wood-Gathering, Shifting Cultivation, Ritual,

Nature Worship, Funeral Rituals, Religion, Christianity

Creator : Sangeeta Datta

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) : Dr. K.K. Chakravarty (Guidance)

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:57:10

Identifier / AccNo : 061\_paharias

Filename : 061\_paharias.mpg

Division :



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Konyaks and Other Tribes of Nagaland

Subject : Community

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Documentary

Description : Nagaland offers rich cultural heritage of traditional people. The film mainly shows the lives of various tribes in

Nagaland out of which konyak is the largest tribe. The film offers glimpses of their festivities, everyday life and

traditional knowledge of herbs. Thus it becomes a view of tribal life through the window of Nagaland.

Relation :

Place : Myanmar

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Ritual, Tattoos, Harvest Rituals, Folk/Tribal Arts, Tribal Dance, Tribal Song, Performing Arts, Harvest Dance,

Hornbi Festival, Social Aspects, Animal Skulls, Human Sculls, Long-drums, Economic Aspects, Terrace

Farming/Jhoom, Herbal Medicine, Fishing, Religion/Spiritual Aspect, Christianity

Creator : Sujit Chakraborty

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:57:52

Identifier / AccNo : 063\_tribesOfNagaland

Filename : 063\_tribesOfNagaland.mpg

Division



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Buddhism in Sikkim

Subject : Religion
Repository : IGNCA
Category : Travel

Description : The film documents the flourish and sustenance of Buddhism in Sikkim via Tibet. It showcases the various sects of

Buddhism, the monastery life and the heritage of traditional medicine painting, architectural splendour and artifacts as popular in the Buddhist culture of Sikkim. The aim of the film is to give glimpses of the localization of the Tibetan

Buddhist culture in Sikkim.

Relation

Place : Tibet

Personality : Dipankar Atisha

Period

Keywords : Religion/Spiritual Aspect, Buddhism, Theravada, Mahayana/Grand Vehicle, Rimpoche, Karmapa, Monastry,

Vajrayana, Literary Aspect, Madhyamika, Ritual, Manichakra/Maniwheel, Thangka Painting, Dharma Chakra/Wheel of the Law, Chattra/Umbrella, Shankha/Conch, Padma/Lotus, Dhwaja/Flag, Chanting/Mantra, Prayers, Folk/Tribal Arts, Folklore, Mythological Aspect, Mystic Power, Visual Arts, Carving, Painting, Sculpture,

Psychological/Philosophical Aspect, Psycho-somatic, Environmental/Geographical Aspect, Herbal Wealth

Creator : Sumit Baneriee

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) : Savyasaachi Jain (Concept and Visualization)

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production:

Publication Year : Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 01:29:00

Identifier / AccNo : 056\_buddhismInSikim

Filename : 056\_buddhismInSikim.mpg

Division :



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Sacred Echoes-Beneath the Bodhi Tree

Subject : Historical Place

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Religion

Description : Bodhgaya is a very sacred space as the Buddha attained Nirvana under the pious Bodhi Briksh at the place.

Buddha Charita denotes this place as a Corridor of Eternity. The film fathoms Bodhgaya as a pilgrimage to invoke the process of Awakening even beyond the Bodhi Tree. It also links Bodhgaya with other sacred places where

Buddha practiced penance while emphasizing their importance.

Relation :

Place : Bodh Gaya, Sri Lanka, Myanmar, Bangladesh, Nepal. Thailand, Kambodia, Laos, India

Personality :

Period

Keywords : Religion, Buddha, Meditation, Theravada, Sangiti/Congregation, Visual Arts, Buddha, Literary Aspects, Tripitaka,

Vinaya Sutra, Abhidharma, Pali Language, Spiritual Aspect, Wisdom

Creator : Dr. Gautam Chatterjee

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:28:18

 $Identifier\ /\ AccNo \\ \hspace{2cm} : \hspace{2cm} 073\_ben\, eath The Bodhi Three$ 

Filename : 073\_beneathTheBodhiThree.mpg

Division :



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Boatmen of India-Kharvis from Goa

Subject : Series Documentary

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Coomunity

Description : The film is a part of IGNCAs effort of documenting the fisher folk and boatmen of peninsular India. The fishermen

community is considered the life line of Goa. There is a long history and tradition of this community in this Union Territory. The community is called Kharvis or the Brave People of the Sea. The film depicts the lifestyle, culture,

professional intricacies, fishing tactics and festivals of this community.

Relation

Place :

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Economic Aspects, Fishing, Fishing- Canoes, Fishing Boat, Trawler, Fishing Net, Fish-Eggs, Historical/Political

Aspect, Portugese Rule, Social Aspect, Tribal Settlement, Fenny Drink, Tourism, Fishermen Community, Life Style,

Environment, Strom, Winds, Stars, Fishing Season, Religion, Christianity, Performing Arts, Konkani Songs,

Creator : Namrata Rao

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s)

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:57:43

 $Identifier\ /\ AccNo \\ \hspace{2cm} : \hspace{2cm} 069\_boatmenOfIndiaKharvisFromGoa$ 

Filename : 069\_boatmenOfIndiaKharvisFromGoa.mpg

Division :



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Mangelas from Gujarat

Subject : Documentary

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Community

Description : The boatmen of Gujarat are called Mangelas and they represent the fishing community of this state. The film

studies the everyday culture, customs and lifestyle of this community along with the societal changes of the

present. This film is a part of IGNC

Relation :

Place : Maharashtra, Gujarat

Personality : Dadaji

Period :

Keywords : Social Aspects, Boatmen Community, Fishermen/Dheevar Community, Equal Status, Historical/Political Aspect,

Shivaji, Portugese Culture, Economic Aspects, Nets, Rituals, Rituals and Customs, Environment, Fishing Season,

GPS, Compass, Sea, Mythology, Matsyagandha

Creator : Vishnu Dev Halder

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:56:26

Identifier / AccNo : 071\_mangelasFromGujarat

Filename : 071\_mangelasFromGujarat.mpg

Division :



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Pandavani

Subject : Folk Music and Dance

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Documentary

Description : Pandavani, the narrative tradition based on the Mahabharata is mainly performed by the traditional

communities like Pardhan, Gaud and Devar who are spread across Chattisgarh, Orissa and Andhra Pradesh. Generally a single performer enacts some of the sequences from the epic by adding local and personal touch to

it. The film depicts various nuances of the Pandavani tradition

Relation

Place : Rajasthan, Chattisgarh

Personality

Period :

Keywords : Performing Arts, Oral Tradition, Story-Telling, Vedamati Style, Kapalika Style, Musical Instruments, Sankirtana,

Literary Aspects, Mahabharata, Epic, Folk and Tribal Arts, Folk Songs, Mythological Aspect, Bhima,

Religion/Spiritual Aspect, Bhima

Creator : Manohar Aashi

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:59:05

Identifier / AccNo : 076\_pandavani

Filename : 076\_pandavani.mpg

Division

# Kalasampada

# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Tabo-Chos Khor
Subject : Historical Place

Repository : IGNCA
Category : Religion

Description : Tabo Chos Khor is an iconic example of Buddhist Monastic tradition. It is located in the Spiti Valley of Himachal

Pradesh. The documentary covers various nuances of Tabo Chos Khor Monastery. Apart from depicting the

lifestyle of pupil it also showcases the famous Sword Festival associated with it.

Relation

Place : Spiti River, Himachal Pradesh

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Literary Aspects, Manuscripts, Library, Folk and Tribal Arts, Folklore, Folk Songs, Social Aspect, Child Monk,

Religion/Spiritua Aspects, Buddhism, Tibetan Tradition, Buddha, Shakyamuni, Vairochana, Green Tara, Aisha, Rituals, Chos Dance, Evil Spirits, Dharma Kshetra, Prayer Flags, Visual Arts, Vajradhatu Mandala, Sculptures,

**Stucco Images** 

Creator : Usha Joshi and Chand Joshi

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 01:05:55

Identifier / AccNo : 074\_taboChosKhor

Filename : 074\_taboChosKhor.mpg

Division : Remarks :



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Tribes of Meghalaya

Subject : Community

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Documentary

Description : Meghalaya, the land of beautiful hills is inhabited largely by tribes like Garo, Khasi and Jayantia. They have

glorious and unique history, culture, rituals and customs. The documentary attempts at depicting their past and

present vis-à-vis their lifestyle.

Relation :

Place : Garo Hills, Khasi Hills, Jayanti a Hills

Personality :

Period

Keywords : Social Aspects, Garo, Khasi, Jayantiya, Tribal Dress, Jewellery/ornaments, Settling Disputes, Matrilineal Society,

Religion/Spiritual Aspects, Christianity, Rituals, Marriage Ceremony, Spirits, Economic Aspects, Betelnuts, Pickles, Terrace Farming/Jhoom, Rice Beer, Performing Arts, Wangle Festival, Ceremonial Log, Visual Arts,

Painting, Carvings, Environment/Geographical Aspects, Conservation/Preservation

Creator : Dr. Gautam Chatterjee

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s)

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:59:42

Identifier / AccNo : 067\_tribesOfMeghalaya

Filename : 067\_tribesOfMeghalaya.mpg

Division



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Turning the Tide-The Fisher Folk of Tamilnadu

Subject : Series Documentary

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Community

Description : The film is a part of IGNCAs effort of documenting the fisher folk and boatmen of peninsular India. The coastal area

of Tamilnadu makes the fishermen efficient in catching fish and turning the tide according to changing seasons. They become knowledgeable about the sea and the economy. The film portrays the lifestyle and culture of this community

in terms of their ritual religion etc.

Relation :

Place :

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Social Aspects, Boatmen Community, Fishermen Community, Life Style, Dice Game, Card game, Economic Aspects,

Catamarans, Motor Boats, Nets, Duplicate Fish, Environment/Geographical Aspects, Winds, Weather, Coastal Currents, Geographical Position System/GPS, Ritual, Marriage Ceremony, Training/Educational Aspects, Traditional

**Knowledge, Higher Education** 

Creator : S.Vijay Gopal

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format

Color

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 00:57:59

Identifier / AccNo : 070\_turningTheTideTN

Filename : 070\_turningTheTideTN.mpg



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Turning the Tide-The Fishing Community of Andhra Pradesh

Subject : Series Documentary

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Community

Description : The film is a part of IGNCAs effort of documenting the fisher folk and boatmen of peninsular India. The coastal area

of Andhra Pradesh plays a major role as far as the boatman and fishing community of peninsular India is concerned. The fishermen of this state belong to Nolias Community. The film depicts the lifestyle and culture of

this community.

Relation

Place : Bay of Bengal

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Social Aspects, Boatmen Community, Fishing, Lifestyle, Patrilineal Society, Environment/Geographical Aspects,

Weather Condition, Cyclone, Tsunami, Economic Aspects, Nets, Sail Boat, Motor Boat, Low Income, Change of Profession, Drying and Salting, Training/Educational Aspect, School Education, Performing Arts, Gram Devta

Festival, Chariot, Folk/Tribal Art, Folk Song, Ritual, Prayer Ritual

Creator : S.Vijay Gopal

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 00:53:46

Identifier / AccNo : 072\_turningTheTideAP

Filename : 072\_turningTheTideAP.mpg



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Turning the Tide-The Fishermen and Boatmen of Kerala

Subject : Series Documentary

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Community

Description : The film is a part of IGNCA's effort of documenting the fisher folk and boatmen of peninsular India. Kerala, God's

own country houses a large community of boatmen and fishermen who dwell in the region of Kochi to Kollam.

The film depicts the lifestyle, culture, professional intricacies, fishing tactics and festivals of this community.

Relation

Place : Back-Waters

Personality

Period

Keywords : Economic Aspects, Fish Vending, Fishing, Trawlers, Motor Boats, Nets, Coconut Shells, Self-Help Groups,

Matsyafed, Auction, House Boat, Social Aspect, Life Style, Folk/Tribal Arts, Folksongs, Folklore, Environment/Geographical Aspects, Sea-Pattern, Weather Pattern, Tsunami, Fishing Season, Performing Arts,

**Onam Festival** 

Creator : S.Vijay Gopal

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 00:59:02

Identifier / AccNo : 075\_theFishermenCommunityKerala

Filename : 075\_theFishermenCommunityKerala.mpg



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Manipur-The Jewel of the East

Subject : Journey
Repository : IGNCA

Category : Documentary

Description : The film documents the rich culture of the people of Manipur. Not only does it look at the customs, festivals,

rituals of Meitei community but it also gives importance to the tribal culture including dance, religious practices, marriage etc. The film also gives glimpses of the various historical and religious places. Traditional sports also

get special attention in the film.

Relation :

Place : Museum, Loktak Lake, Kangla Fort

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Social Aspects, Meiteis, Settling Dispute, Wrestling, Tug-of-War, Performing Arts, Manipuri Dance, Lai Haraoba

Festival, Rath Yatra, Thang-ta Martial Arts, Sankirtana, Visual Arts, Temple, Rituals, Child-Birth Ritual, Marriage Ceremony, Folk/Tribal Arts, Folk Dance, Folk Song, Economic Aspects, Black Pottery, Handloom, Terrace

Farming/Jhoom

Creator : Sujit Chakraborty

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 01:00:33

Identifier / AccNo : 068\_manipurTheJewelOfTheEast

Filename : 068\_manipurTheJewelOfTheEast.mpg

Division :



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Well Known Hindi Writer and Critic Amrit Rai in Conversation with Dr. Kapila Vatsyayan

Subject : Series Documentary

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Interview

Description : conversation with Dr Kapila Vatsyayan, Amrit Rai travels down memory lane and brings back the silhouette of

the bygone era of his father Munshi Premchand and his friendly relationship with him. The interview also reveals many unknown events and episodes in the lives of the illustrious father and his talented son. How Amrit Rai contributed to the contemporization of Hindi as a critic and writer has also been discussed in the

interview.

Relation

Place : Banaras

Personality : Munshi Premchand

Period

Keywords : Social Aspect, Father-son Relationship, Choldhood, Literary Aspects, Creative Writing, Translation, Hindi

Language, Awadhi, Brajboli, Psychological Aspect, Reminiscences

Creator : Gopal Saksena

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:22:50

Identifier / AccNo : 086\_amritRai

Filename : 086\_amritRai.mpg

Division



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : In Search of The Man of Heart

Subject : Community

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Music

Description : Bauls, the saffron clad singers and messengers of love came from Hindu and Muslim communities as part of the

Bhakti cult. They live at the fringes of society and practice the occult of the Man of Heart who is more than a lover and God. Their search for the Man of Heart and belief that the human body is the abode of the Supreme one get reflected in their songs. The film offers glimpses of the lives, lifestyle and coded songs of the Baul

community.

Relation

Place : West Bengal, Ajay River

Personality : Jayadeva

Period

Keywords : Performing Arts, Baul/Aul, Religion/Spritual Aspect, Bhakti, Aesthetic/Sadhu, Guru/Aulia, Syncreticism,

Psychological/Philosophical Aspect, Universal Brotherhood, Environmental/Geographical Aspect, Universe

Creator : Susmit Bose

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:44:37

Identifier / AccNo : 083\_inSearchOfTheManOfHeart

Filename : 083\_inSearchOfTheManOfHeart.mpg

Division



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Mudiyettu and Kalamezhuthum Pattum

Subject : Religion
Repository : IGNCA

Category : Ritual

Description : Kerala is a treasure trove of multi-colored folk traditions and rituals. Mudiyettu is one of the richest ritualistic

traditions of Kerala. It is celebrated to mark the victory over the evil. Songs, dances, drawing and worshipping form part of this ritualistic performance. The documentary shows elaborately the two styles of performing

Mudiyettu.

Relation

Place : Kerala

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Folk/Tribal Arts, Folk-Traditions, Performing Arts, Musical Instruments, Tandava Dance, Rituals, Ritual

Figures, Ritual Dance, Ritual Worship, Rituial Painting, Ritual Invocation, Religion/Spiritual Aspect, Sacred

Space, Visual Arts, Murals

Creator : N. Radhakrishnan

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 01:01:00

 $Identifier\ /\ AccNo \\ \hspace{2cm} : \hspace{2cm} 082\_mudiyettu and Kalamezhuthum Pattum$ 

Filename : 082\_mudiyettuandKalamezhuthumPattum.mpg

Division :



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Kala

Subject : Science and Technology

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Event

Description : The film documents an exhibition organized by IGNCA titled KALA. The exhibition aimed at showcasing

concepts, ideas and representations related to KALA that is time with its manifested and un-manifested dimensions. In a similar vein, the documentary portrays the holistic vision of time and space as were presented

in the exhibition.

Relation :

Place : China, Mesopotamia, Iran, Rajasthan, Delphi

Personality :

Period : December 1990 To February 1991

Keywords : Environmental/Geographical Aspects, Cyclic Time, Space, Cosmic Elements, Universe, Infinity, Solar System/Sun,

Visual Arts, Paintings, Swastika, Architecture, Buddhist Stupa, Mandala, Lotus, Social Aspects, Clock, Calender

Creator : Bappa Ray

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1993

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:27:19

Identifier / AccNo : 084\_kala

Filename : 084\_kala.mpg

Division :



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Brahamavadinis: The First Womens Gurukul in India

Subject : Series Documentary

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Religion

Description : Kanyakumari Sthan at Sakori, Maharashtra, established by Upasani Baba Maharaj is the first of its kind gurukul

for women priests in India. The Gurukula offers training and residence to to women who are trained in the Vedic Tradition. These women are called Brahamavadinis who unsettles male dominance in the world of priests. They foreground the power of women. The film traverses through the history of the institute and traces

the first woman priest in India Goda Mataji

Relation

Place : Kanyakumari Sthan, Maharashtra

Personality

Period

Keywords : Religion/Spiritual Aspect, Vedic Tradition, Social Aspect, Streeshakti/Womens Power, Ashram Life, Ritual,

Women Priest, Training/Educational Aspect, Guru

Creator :

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 2006

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 00:25:09

Identifier / AccNo : 085\_brahmavadinis

Filename : 085\_brahmavadinis.mpg

Division



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Yelhou Jagoi

Subject : Performing Art

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Dance

Description : Yelhou Jagoi , also known as Lai Haroba is a dance form of Manipur that re-enacts the process of the cosmic creation of the universe and the life cycle of the mankind. The unique feature of this dance form is the use of

364 kinds of hand movements. The film, apart from documenting this looks at Nungnao Jagoi and Panthoibi Jagoi, two other dance forms. The rituals and nuances of these forms and their connection with nature are at

the centre of the film.

Relation

Place : Manipur

Personality

Period

Keywords : Mythological Aspects, Creation Myth, Serpent, Performing Art, Lai Haroba, Hand Gestures, Penna, Sword

Dance, Social Aspects, Maibei, Village Community, Life Cycle, Rituals, Weaving, Spinning, Fishing, Dance,

Sports, Wrestling, Hockey

Creator : Aribam Shyam Sharma

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 00:34:38

Identifier / AccNo : 077\_yolhouJagoi

Filename : 077\_yolhouJagoi.mpg



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Guru Shishya Parampara Series Featuring Pandit Pran Nath

Subject : Series Documentary

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Interview

Description : Pandit Pran Nath was documented under the Guru Shishya Parampara series. Dr. Kapila Vatsyayan reveals

many lesser known facets of pandit ji's life in her nostalgic and befitting introduction. The film portrays his rare talents, his concept of Guru Shishya Parampara as he speaks to Sheila Dhar. His disciples speak of their

respective memories and bonding with their Guru Pandit Pran Nath.

Relation :

Place :

Personality : Dr. Kapila Vatsyayan, Sheila Dhar

Period :

Keywords : Performing Arts, Gharana, Swara, Kala/Art, Sufi Music, Sargam, Overtones

Creator : Gopal Saksena

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Hindi, English

**Duration** : 00:59:07

 $Identifier\ /\ Acc No \\ : \quad 078\_guru Shishya Parampara Series$ 

Filename : 078\_guruShishyaParamparaSeries.mpg

Division :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : The Faces of God

Subject : Rituals

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Folk Music and Dance

Description : Mukhanach or dancing with the masks of gods and goddesses is a very popular dance of North Bengal and

closely connected with the Rajvanshi tribe of South Dinajpur district of West Bengal. This dance form is an agrarian mode of celebration for peace and prosperity. It is related to Gajon festival and Kalipuja. The film

highlights the different paraphernalia, oral tradition and myth of the Mukhanach.

Relation

Place

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Performing Arts, Mask Dance, Gajan Festival, Oral Tradition, Regious/Spiritual Aspect, Deepavali, Social

Aspects, Mask making, Rajbansi Community, Folk/Tribal Art, Folklore, Mythological Aspect, Parasurama,

Environment/Geographical Aspect, Mother Earth, Economic Aspect, Agriculture, Ritual, Trance

Creator : Ravikant Dwivedi

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:41:02

Identifier / AccNo : 087\_theFacesOfGod

Filename : 087\_theFacesOfGod.mpg

Division

# Kalasampada

# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Folk games of Tulunadu

Subject : Sports

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Folklore

Description : The people of Tulunadu in south Karnataka have a rich folk tradition of local games. The film looks through

some folk games to understand the notion of wisdom that forms integral part of Tulu life in general and the games in particular. The film also explores the socio-cultural and educational values of popular Tulu folk

game like Huli Dana.

Relation

Place : South Karnataka

Personality

Period

Keywords : Social Aspects, Tulu Community, Matrilineal Society, Cow for livelihood, Social Bondage, Folk/Tribal Art, Oral

Tradition, Folklore, Folk Songs, Literary Aspects, Tulu Language, Dravidian Language, Performing Arts,

Yakshagana, Puppet Theatre, Sports, Tiger-Cow Game, Hopscotch Game

Creator : Milind Gaur

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1986

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:25:24

Identifier / AccNo : 079\_folkGamesOfTulunadu

Filename : 079\_folkGamesOfTulunadu.mpg

Division :

# Kalasampada

## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Recollections of Satyagrahi

Subject : Series Documentary

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Memory

Description : This documentary is a part of the Narivada Project undertaken by IGNCA. The film explores the memories of three

Gandhian women namely Rama Ruia, Devi Ben and Parveen Ben who remained active as satyagrahis and leaders of three different initiatives for women constructed in Gandhian lines. The many anecdotes shared by these

women take us to memory lane of the freedom struggle.

Relation

Place : South Africa, Wardha

Personality : Mahatma Gandhi/Bapu, Kasturba Gandhi/Ba, Jamunalal Bajaj, Rabindranath Tagore

Period

Keywords : Historical/Political Aspects, Freedom Struggle, Freedom, Non-Violence, Prabhat Pheri/Morning Procession,

Vandemataram, Streeshakti/Power of Women, Latrine Cleaning, Sweeping, Social Service, Marriage Registration, Economic Aspects, Khadi, Charkha/Spinning Wheel, Performing Arts, Garba Songs, Training/Educational Aspect,

**Female Education** 

Creator : Kalpana Subramaniam

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) : Madhu Khanna (Concept and Research)

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 00:30:16

Identifier / AccNo : 081\_recollectionOfSatyagrahi

Filename : 081\_recollectionOfSatyagrahi.mpg



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Kham-Space and the Act of Space

Subject : Science Technology

Repository : IGNCA
Category : Event

Description : The film is a documentation of an exhibition organized in 1986 called Kham. The documentary highlights the five

elements of life and looks at space as a concept with which life style delves as visualized by ancient scriptures of

different parts of the world. The film showcases kham as the cosmic manifestation of space.

Relation

Place : Babylon, Cameroon, China, Ganga, Jaisalmer, Venice

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Social Aspects, Life Cycle, Caves, Dwelling, Vastu Purusha, Zulu, Environment/Geographical Aspects, Universe,

Five Elements, Earth, Water, Fire, Ether, Air, Historical/Political Aspects, Civilization, Aztec, Inca, Mohenjodaro, Economic Aspect, Industrialization, Philosophical/Psychological Aspects, Sukham/Pleasure/Joy/Delight, World View, Zen, Religion/Spiritual Aspects, Chaylia/Vihara/Monastry, Christ, Jainism, Islam, Mosque, Kaba, Temple,

Christianity, Minaret, Pagoda, Bedi/Altar, Temple-City, Russian Church, Shinto Shrine, Literary Aspect,

Calligraphy, Visual Arts, Mandala, Shri Chakra, Jantar Mantar, Shri Vidya,

Creator

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s)

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1986

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 01:36:00

Identifier / AccNo : 080\_khamAndTheActOfSpace

Filename : 080\_khamAndTheActOfSpace.mpg

Division :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : In Search of Alha

Subject : Travels
Repository : IGNCA

Category : Story/Mythology

Description : This film forms part of Janapada Sampada Divions project Oral Epic Tradition. The film explores passion for

Alha Music, a dying oral tradition of the ballad of Alha-Udal, the common warriors who rose to fame with their valor and acquired mythic status. The narrator, researcher character in the film travels different spaces where the mythic ballad is still performed. He interacts with the last few Alha-Udal performer like Ganori. He traces

Alha-Udal myth

Relation

Place : Uttar Pradesh, Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Bundel Khand

Personality

Period

Keywords : Folk/Tribal Arts, Oral Tradition, Folk-Lore, Mythological Aspect, Alah-Udal, Visual Arts, Temple, Performing

Arts, Music, Rituals, Magic Realism

Creator : Balaka Ghosh

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) : Dr. Molly Kaushal (Project Direction and Concept), Ramakar Pant(Project Coordinator), Suman Kumar, Balaka

Ghosh( Research), Kundan Rajan(Associate Direction)

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Hindi

Duration : 01:03:00

Identifier / AccNo : 094\_inSearchOfAlha

Filename : 094\_inSearchOfAlha.mpg



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Qasba Sanskriti: Amroha

Subject : Series Documentary

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Documentary

Description : This film as part of Janapada Sampada Divions Aqeedat ke Rang showcases an ethnographic journey through

the town Amroha and presents the rich Islamic culture of the place. It explores the shared cultural traditions,

arts and crafts. Formally Amrohis give voice to the documented culture in the film.

Relation

Place

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Religion/Spiritual Aspects, Syncretism, Muharram, Imambada, Performing Arts, Qawwali, Musical instruments,

Economic Aspects, Zardozi, Wood-Carving, Weaving, Orchards, Rituals, Karbala Battle, Prayer, Flags, Chest-

Beating, Tazia, Visual Arts, Temple, Literary Aspect, Urdu Poetry, Social Aspect, Communal Harmony

Creator : Yusuf Saeed-Nawed Akhter

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) : Dr. Molly Kaushal (Concept and Project Direction), Anees Amrohi (Subject Expertise), Ramakar Pant,

Vishalkshi Nigam(Project Co-Ordinators), M.Tariq (Camera)

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:40:39

Identifier / AccNo : 092\_qasbaSanskritAmroha

Filename : 092\_qasbaSanskritAmroha.mpg

Division



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Aqeedat ke Rang

Subject : Series Documentary

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Documentary

Description : This film is a part of Janapada Sampada Divions Aqeedat ke Rang project. Indian Muslims have a variety of

cultural traditions and languages that are deeply embedded in local geography and history. From Qawwali to Naat, Meelad to Nauha, and Babul geet to Chahar Bait, this video looks at a cross section of traditional cultural

practices of Muslims spread all over India.

Relation

Place : Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh

Personality : Hazrat Nizamuddin Aulia, Abdul Qader Chisti

Period

Keywords : Religion/Spiritual Aspects, Islam, Quran Sharif, Muharram, Social Aspects, Arab Culture, Performing Arts,

Qawwali, Sufiana Geet, Baul Sangeet, Rituals, Dua, Urs Celebration, Flags, Tazia, Marriage Rituals, Babul Geet,

Creator : Yousuf Saeed

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) : Dr. Molly Kaushal (Concept and Project Direction) Ramakar Pant (Project Coordinator)

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Hindi

**Duration** : 00:55:00

Identifier / AccNo : 096\_aqeedadKeRang

Filename : 096\_aqeedadKeRang.mpg

Division :

# Kalasampada

## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Bali Yatra: They Say, They Came from India

Subject : Travels
Repository : IGNCA
Category : Journey

Description : The documentary attempts to understand the cultural dialogue between Indian sub-continent and Bali,

which was prominent in history in the name of Spice Route. The film enters through Bali Yatra and travels to explore the various Indian aspects that exist in Bali. As a travelogue it highlights the panoramic view of Bali

within various nuances of its culture of harmony and amalgamation.

Relation

Place : Indian Ocean, Den Pasa

Personality :

Period

Keywords : Visual Arts, Temples, Wooden Sculpture, Performing Arts, Bali Festival, Religion, Buddhism,

Education/Training, Gurukul, Rituals, Chakra, Economic Aspects, Weaving, Ikkat Design, Calendar Making Social Aspects, Kshatriya/Warrior Class, Community Kitchen Historical/Political Aspects, Gandhi Ashram,

**Non-Violence** 

Creator : Dr. Gautam Chatterjee

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) : Dr. Gautam Chatterjee (Script and Research), B.S. Rawat (Associate Director), Sarabjeet Singh

Dhillon(Cinematographer), Suparna Chaddha (Narrator)

Publisher(s)

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 00:36:00

Identifier / AccNo : 089\_baliYatra

Filename : 089\_baliYatra.mpg

Division :

# Kalasampada

# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Bareilly My Bareilly
Subject : Series Documentary

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Documentary

Description : This film is a part of Janapada Sampada Divions Aqeedat ke Rang project. It presents a montage of the

intricate, composite culture of the town in U.P. The film takes its audience through the lanes, localities,

bazaars and Maidans bustling with myriad socio-economic and cultural activities. It also focuses on the

Muslim Heritage in the town.

Relation :

Place

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Visual Arts, Temples, Social Aspect, Muslim Heritage, Religious/Spiritual Aspect, Muharram, Sufism,

Spirituality, Rituals, Tazia, Imambada, Economic Aspects, Manja, Kite Flying, Cane Furniture, Zari work,

**Surma Making** 

Creator : Nawed Akhtar, R.K Chandrika

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) : Dr. Molly Kaushal (Concept and Project Direction), R.K Chandrika (Script and Narration), Ramakar Pant,

Vishalkshi Nigam (Project Co-ordinators), Sabina Gadihoke (Media Expert), Nidhi Sharma (Artist)

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

i ubileution i iuce

Source Format

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 00:34:14

Identifier / AccNo : 091\_bareillyMyBareilly

Filename : 091\_bareillyMyBareilly.mpg

Division :



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : The Journey of Bhikkhunis

Subject : Series Documentary

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Community

Description : The documentary is a result of Narivada Project of IGNCA. It documents how after escaping Tibet, Buddhist

nuns went on recreating Nunnery with multiple efforts. Journey of Bhikkhunis traces how empowerment came with the light of education in lives of the nuns. The film shows the impact of education barring spiritual

training on them.

Relation

Place : Lasa

Personality : The Dalai Lama

Period

Keywords : Religion/Spiritual Aspects, Nuns, Nunnery, Chanting, Monastery, Buddhism, Lamas/Monks, Scriptural Reading,

Education/Training, Debates, Rituals, Prayers, Economic Aspects, Weaving, Social Aspect, Tibetan Community,

Historical/Political Aspects, Nepal Police

Creator : Bappa Ray

Producer : IGNCA, Ministry of C

Contributor(s) : Dr. Madhu Khanna (Concept, Research, Interviews), Dr Kalyan Chakravarty (Guidance and Support) Pabitra

Parihar (Camera)

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 2006

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 00:38:27

Identifier / AccNo : 088\_theJourneyOfBhikkunis

Filename : 088\_theJourneyOfBhikkunis.mpg



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Qasba Sanskriti: Bilgram

Subject : Series Documentary

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Documentary

Description : This film as part of Janapada Sampada Divisions Aqeedat ke Rang project, emphasizes the cultural

performances related to Shia rituals of Ashura before Muharram. It takes the audience into different spaces

where different cultural and economic activities go on during Muharram.

Relation

Place : Uttar Pradesh

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Religious/Spiritual Aspects, Muharram, Shia, Sunni, Imam Hassan, Imam Hussain, Imambada, Rituals, Karbala,

Tazia, Chest Beating, Self-affliction, Social Aspect, Haveli

Creator : Yusuf Saeed

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) : Dr. Molly Kaushal (Concept and Project Direction), Jafar Reza Bilgrami and Athar Reza Bilgrami(Subject

Expertise), Ramakar Pant, Vishalkshi Nigam, Shreekala Shivasankaran (Project Co-Ordinators), Arshad

Amankar (Camera)

Publisher(s)

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:51:51

Identifier / AccNo : 095\_qasbaSanskritiBilgram

Filename : 095\_qasbaSanskritiBilgram.mpg

Division



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Kumauni Ramlila
Subject : Series Documentary

Repository : IGNCA
Category : Theatre

Description : This film forms part of Janapada Sampada Division project Ram Katha in India's Oral and Performative

Traditions. The film touches upon Kumaon region's own tradition of performing Ramlila, which is the performative manifestation of Ramkatha based on Ramcharit Manas of Tulsi Das. This performance is in vogue for several generations. The performance is often multilingual and comprises song, dance and drama.

In the Kumaon region, Ramlila is famous as popular culture involving rigorous rehearsal of months.

Relation

Place : Almorah, Pithodagarh

Personality

Period :

Keywords : Literary Aspects, Ram Charit Manas, Ramayana, Languages, Performing Arts, Classical Music, Costumes, Lyrics,

Make-up, Ragas, Training/ Educational Aspects, Training, Mythological Aspects, Jatayu, Ravana, Social

Aspects, Communal Harmony, Tradition, Rituals, Antyeshti/ Consecration Rituals

Creator : Himanshu Joshi

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) : Dr. Molly Kaushal (Project Direction), Ramakar Pant (Project Assistant), S. Chandra Mohan (Cinematography)

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Hindi

Duration : 00:46:46

Identifier / AccNo : 099\_kumadiniRamlila

Filename : 099\_kumadiniRamlila.mpg



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : A Dialogue with Women Priestesses of Lepchas

Subject : Series Documentary

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Community

Description : The documentary is a result of Narivada Project of IGNCA. The film attempts to give a holistic view of the life

and habitat of Lepcha priestesses by exploring through various nuances of dialogues and rituals. The film in short revolves around the belief system and the orality of Lepcha spiritualism as experience by priestesses

who are capable of guiding the life and beyond.

Relation

Place : Sikkim, Himalayas

Personality

Period :

Keywords : Rituals, Purification Ceremony, Prayers, Trance, Healing, Social Aspects, Matriarchy, Religion/Spiritual

Aspects, Reincarnation, Invocations

Creator : Bappa Ray

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) : Dr. Madhu Khanna and Lyangsong Tamsang Lepcha (Experts), Abhishek Sharma Roy(Assistant Director) Barun

Raha(Camera)

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 2005

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:38:27

Identifier / AccNo : 090\_womenPriestessesOfLepches

Filename : 090\_womenPriestessesOfLepches.mpg

Division

Remarks



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Under The Full Moon: The Aravan Fest

Subject : Festival and Fair

Repository : IGNCA
Category : Rituals

Description : This film forms part of Janapada Sampada Division project Living Tradition of the Mahabharata. The film

focuses on the famous Aravan festival in Tamilnadu. Aravan is the legendary son of Arjuna. He was sacrificed on the 18th day of the great battle of Kurukshetra. To fulfill his last desire lord Krishna in his Mohini form married him for a night. This festival re-enacts this event with great fanfare. The fest attracts a lot of

transgender people who consider themselves Aravanis or Aravans wives.

Relation

Place : Tamilnadu

Personality

Period :

Keywords : Literary Aspect, Mahabharata, Mythological Aspects, Arjuna, Kurukshetra, Visual Art, Temples, Social Aspects,

Trans-Gender Community, Rituals, Marriage, Death Ritual, Religious/Spiritual Aspect, Rath/ Sacred Cart,

Folk/Tribal Art, Folk Lore

Creator : S.Simon John

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) : Dr. Molly Kaushal (Concept and Project Direction)

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 00:23:45

Identifier / AccNo : 093\_underTheFullMoon

Filename : 093\_underTheFullMoon.mpg



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Thoda : An Ancient Dance form of Himachal Pradesh

Subject : Folk Music and Dance

Repository : IGNCA
Category : Dance

Description : This film forms part of Janapada Sampada Division project Living Tradition of the Mahabharata. Thoda is a

warrior dance in the districts of Sirmour, Shimla and Solan of Himachal Pradesh. It is performed during the Vishu fair in the month of Chaitra and Baisakh (April-May). The film traces its origin from the Mahabharata and

its manifestation of subtle confluence of dance, sports and folk theater.

Relation

Place :

Personality :

Period

Keywords : Social Aspects, Warrior, Fair/Mela Literary Aspect, Mahabharata, Folk/Tribal Art, Folk Song, Folk Dance,

Performing Arts, Musical Instrument, Sports, Games, Bows and Arrows, Economic Aspect, Agriculture Ritual:

Worship

Creator : Karan Sood

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) : Dr. Molly Kaushal (Concept and Project Direction), Ramakar Pant (Project Coordinator), Vidyanand Sarek

(Advisor), Vimmi Karan Sood (Script), Ajay Thakur and Krishna Kalki (Research), Kishanlal Sehgal (Music)

Publisher(s)

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Hindi

Duration : 00:57:03

Identifier / AccNo : 097\_thoda

Filename : 097\_thoda.mpg

Division Remarks

# Kalasampada

# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Landscaping the Divine: Space and Time Among the Gaddi

Subject : Travels
Repository : IGNCA

Category : Community

Description : This film forms part of Janapada Sampada Divions project Spatial and Temporal Process among the Gaddis of

Himachal Pradesh. The Gaddis of Himachal Pradesh are a sheep herding community who live and travel in the higher reaches of Dholadhar range of the western Himalaya. Mount Manimahesh Kailash is at the center of their spiritual-Cultural and material life. The film transforms the Geographical landscape into a cultural text

with divine serenity and liveliness.

Relation

Place : Himalayas, Manimahesh Kailash, Himachal Pradesh

Personality

Period

Keywords : Economic Aspects, Sheep Rearing, Sheering, Pastures, Religion/Spiritual Aspect, Shiva, Visual Art, Temple,

Rituals, Pilgrimage, Exorcism Folk/Tribal Art, Folk Dance, Folklore, Masked Dance, Folk Song, Performing

**Arts, Musical Instrument** 

Creator : Dr. Molly Kaushal

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) : Dr. Molly Kaushal (Concept, Research and Script), Jagdish(Research Assistant), B. S. Rawat (Shooting

Assistant), Bhaveen Gossain (Narration), Bappa Ray (Assistant Director)

Publisher(s)

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 00:35:31

Identifier / AccNo : 098\_landscapingTheDivine

Filename : 098\_landscapingTheDivine.mpg

Division :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Workshop on Museum and Gallery Design at Anandagram

Subject : Fine Arts
Repository : IGNCA
Category : Interview

Description : The workshop was held on 21-31 January, 1995 at Sanskriti Kendra in collaboration between IGNCA, British

Council, Division, Dept of Culture (ministry of HRD), National Museum, Victorian Albert Museum, London and Sanskriti Pratishthan. Recognising the need for discussion on design, the 10-day-brainstorming was held for the museum for everyday art. A review session was held among the representatives of Victorian Albert Museum as to how the workshop was conceived and fruitful it has been. It was emphasized that knowledge-inputs into practices and services have become available. Participation of Indian delegation contributed to a need for such inputs in the Indian sector. Discussions have been fruitful on display, conservation and public

participation in the museum activity.

Relation

Place : Anandagram , Mehrauli

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Visual Arts, artifacts, clay-horses of Bankura, Training/Educational Aspect, conservation, orientation for

museums

Creator

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s)

Publisher(s) : IGNCA

ISBN / ISSN :
Rights :
Year of Production :
Publication Year :
Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 00:15:15

Identifier / AccNo : 100\_ACC-554 WorkshopOnMuseumAndGallery

Filename : 100\_ACC-554 WorkshopOnMuseumAndGallery.mpg



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Workshop on Museum and Gallery Design at Anandagram-2

Subject : Fine Arts
Repository : IGNCA

Category : Interview

Description : There is a continued review process, post-workshop among the Indian participants. Professor I. S. Mathur from

NID gives his background on design expertise and remarks how he has gained from the workshop in project management and conservation with which he was not familiar earlier. There has also been much gainful interaction, especially those on inter-personal basis. Mr Maithilier, from NRLCI, Lucknow, a conservation specialist mentions that there have been deliberations on Art objects. But, while the workshop was excellent, conservation aspects have not been fully discussed. A full-length workshop on conservation will have much potential. In the following presentation on glass-gallery in a museum, Phillip Lawrence, an expert in glass and

glazing discusses, glazing of showcases with laminated and tempered glass and their bonding.

Relation

Place : Anandagram, Mehrauli, Delhi

Personality :

Period

Keywords : Educational Aspects/Training, reorientation, conservation, Science and Technology, Technology, Fiber glass

Creator :

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 00:22:08

Identifier / AccNo : 101\_ACC-555 workshopOnMuseumAndGallery

Filename : 101\_ACC-555 workshopOnMuseumAndGallery.mpg

Division :



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Workshop on Museum and Gallery Design at Anandagram-2 (Last Part)

Subject : Fine Arts
Repository : IGNCA
Category : Interview

Description : There is a continued review process, post-workshop among the Indian participants. Professor I. S. Mathur from

glazing discusses, glazing of showcases with laminated and tempered glass and their bonding.

NID gives his background on design expertise and remarks how he has gained from the workshop in project management and conservation with which he was not familiar earlier. There has also been much gainful interaction, especially those on inter-personal basis. Mr Maithilier, from NRLCI, Lucknow, a conservation specialist mentions that there have been deliberations on Art objects. But, while the workshop was excellent, conservation aspects have not been fully discussed. A full-length workshop on conservation will have much potential. In the following presentation on glass-gallery in a museum, Phillip Lawrence, an expert in glass and

Relation :

Place : Anandagram, Mehrauli, Delhi

Personality :

Period

Keywords : Educational Aspects/Training, reorientation, conservation, Science and Technology, Technology, Fiber glass

Creator :

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s)

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 00:22:08

Identifier / AccNo : 102\_ACC-555a workshopOnMuseumAndGallery

Filename : 102\_ACC-555a workshopOnMuseumAndGallery.mpg

Division :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Interview of Amrit Rai by Dr. Kapila Vatsyayan-1

Subject : Literature
Repository : IGNCA

Category : Interview

Description : The interview begins with Kapilaji narrating her long association with Amrit Rais mother Shivrani and enduring

memories of Benaras. According to Amrit Rai, there has been no proper biography written in in Hindi on his father Munshi Prem Chand, except mundane details. Amrit Rais kala ki Sipahi (written in 1956) has been a departure from this vein and being an analytical work. Premchand used to say: my life is an open book. Its a wonder, how he has been writing producing a staggering number of volumes, after doing regularly his 9-4 job. He has been steadfast in his writing, reminding one of Tagores famous words, You cannot write without keeping your spinal cord straight. Rai said that he was angry with his father for his stern persona and very civilized way of

admonishing. bonding.

Relation

Place : Banaras

Personality : Rabindranath Tagore

Period : 1936

Keywords :

Creator :

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Hindi, English

Duration : 00:23:03

Identifier / AccNo : 103\_ACC-556 interviewOfAmitRaiByDrKapila

Filename : 103\_ACC-556 interviewOfAmitRaiByDrKapila.mpg

Division



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Interview of Amrit Rai by Dr. Kapila Vatsyayan-1 (Last Part)

Subject : Literature
Repository : IGNCA
Category : Interview

Description : The interview begins with Kapilaji narrating her long association with Amrit Rais mother Shivrani and enduring

memories of Benaras. According to Amrit Rai, there has been no proper biography written in in Hindi on his father Munshi Prem Chand, except mundane details. Amrit Rais kala ki Sipahi (written in 1956) has been a departure from this vein and being an analytical work. Premchand used to say: my life is an open book. Its a wonder, how he has been writing producing a staggering number of volumes, after doing regularly his 9-4 job. He has been steadfast in his writing, reminding one of Tagores famous words, You cannot write without keeping your spinal cord straight. Rai said that he was angry with his father for his stern persona and very civilized way of

admonishing. bonding.

Relation

Place : Banaras

Personality : Rabindranath Tagore

Period : 1936

Keywords :

Creator :

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :
Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :
Publication Year :
Publication Place :
Source Format :
Color :

AccessionNo Series

Language : Hindi, English

Duration : 00:23:03

Identifier / AccNo : 104\_ACC-556a interviewOfAmitRaiByDrKapila

Filename : 104\_ACC-556a interviewOfAmitRaiByDrKapila.mpg

Division :



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Interview of Amrit Rai by Dr. Kapila Vatsyayan-4

Subject : Literature
Repository : IGNCA

Category : Interview

: At the end of the interview Rai brings out that Premchand was a colossus and his writings bear the stamp of a great soul. Rai is appreciative of IGNCAs attempt at collecting and documenting art and literary objects in a very well manner. This was very much needed. Kapilaji responds that both Shabd and swar have ancient forms and inter-art relationships and linkages need to be developed. She is, however, cognizant of independent art forms too. She says some amount of orderliness (Shrinkhala) is needed over the disparate and disorderly (bishrinkhla) existence of arts. Dr. Kapila ji and Rai also emphasize the cleanliness of environment before talking about tradition and in this

Place :

Description

Relation

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Social, Culture, IGNCA, Educational/Training Aspect, Documentation, Geographical/Environmental Aspect, pollution

of Ganga, Rich land, Flora and Fauna, Religious/Spiritual Aspect, Spirituality

context brings in the issue of the purity of the Ganga river.

Creator :

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :
Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :
Publication Year :
Publication Place :
Source Format :
Color :

AccessionNo Series

Language : Hindi/English

**Duration** : 00:20:39

Identifier / AccNo : 108\_ACC-559 interviewOfAmitRaiByDrKapila

Filename : 108\_ACC-559 interviewOfAmitRaiByDrKapila.mpg

Division :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Interview of Amrit Rai by Dr. Kapila Vatsyayan-3

Subject : Literature
Repository : IGNCA

Category : Interview

Description : In the interview Rai points out that Pakistan is beleaguered with Urdu, Sindhri, Baluchi and Pushtu apart from

Dominant Punjabi. The fate of Urdu is uncertain. It happened in the past when the colonial government teachings of Hindi in Fort William Calcutta created political cleansing. It is less known that Urdu was made by Dalits and Muslims. Hindi has always served as a link language in the sub-continent since the days of Adi Shankar. Tagores Bhanu Singher Padvali was written in Brajboli. As such, Hindi remained, comparatively an underdeveloped language. Rai happened to write a sad story for the Balak magazine, which he gave his father to read. Premchand

lavished a lot of praise on his son.

Relation

Place : Banaras

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Literary Aspects,Language and Politics, Malayalam Book Stall, Kolkata Book Fair, Kannada Literarure, Shishu

Magazine, Shibram Karanth

Creator

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Hindi,English

**Duration** : 00:23:27

Identifier / AccNo : 107\_ACC-558 interviewOfAmitRaiByDrKapila

Filename : 107\_ACC-558 interviewOfAmitRaiByDrKapila.mpg

Division :



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Brahma-Vadya Recital by Shri Babulal Verma

Subject : Music

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Performance

Description : Shri Verma explains how, mythologically the percussion instrument came from Brahma for dance and was made

sophisticated by Ganapati. He demonstrates how the instrument sounds without attaching a modified version of the tabla on its body and then he fits the table with it to demonstrate the difference. He further demonstrates how the effect of Nakara, Mridangam, Tripurastak, dholak and Tabla can be created from this unique ensemble.

There after he performs bol vistar in teen taal.

Relation :

Place :

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Performing Arts, Mridang, Nakara, Bayan, Tabla, Dholak

Creator

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Hindi

Duration : 00:23:12

Identifier / AccNo : 112\_ACC-566 BramhavadayaRetalByBabul

Filename : 112\_ACC-566 BramhavadayaRetalByBabul.mpg

Division :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Lecture by Professor Annemarie Schimmel-III

Subject : Religion, Literature

Repository : IGNCA
Category : Lecture

Description : The once again insists that, in essence Sufi poems speak out the voice of the female soul. She also brings out how the

different variants of Sufi poetry, the likes of lullaby songs, mill-stone poems, spinning songs immensely contributed to the development of vernacular prose, poetry and folk literature. She also refers to a different kind of Sufi poetry of Pathan vigor, prevalent in the North-West Frontier Province. She mentions poet Hafezs role in recognizing the letter Alif as the signifying agent of unity and the symbol of Allah. She ends her talk on a rather spiritual note in which a devotees cognizance of one God has an edge over an intellectuals analysis of Sufi epistemology. In the following discussion certain anthropological and sociological aspects come out, while at the same time, the female voice in Sufi poetry and a devotees love for the God is almost equal to a brides longing for her beloved are agreed upon. In the end Kapila ji mentions about works of Hazari Prasad Dwivedi on the linkage between Bhakti and Sufi.

Relation :

Place : IGNCA, North-West Frontier Province

Personality : Hazari Prasad Dwivedi

Period :

Keywords : Literary Aspects, lullaby songs, mill-stone poems, spinning songs, Alif, Hafez, Female Voice in Sufi poetry,

Religious/Spiritual Aspects, Bhakti, Sufi

Creator

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :
Publisher(s) :
ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :
Publication Year :
Publication Place :
Source Format :
Color :
AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 00:22:33

 Identifier / AccNo
 : 111\_ACC-563 lecture OfProfAnnmarieSchimmel

 Filename
 : 111\_ACC-563 lecture OfProfAnnmarieSchimmel.mpg



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Lecture by Professor Annemarie Schimmel-II

Subject : Religion, Literature

Repository : IGNCA Category : Lecture

Description : The speaker moves on to the broader implication of the great Holy War/Jihad as preached by the Quran and

supplements her thought with approving quotations. She pitches that metaphorically the Jihad stands for fight against lower instincts. She reveals that the exquisite love-tales like that of Yusuf and Zulekha and Heer and Ranjhaa form part of the Sufi-genre of poetry which are popular in the Punjab and Sindh areas. Baba Bulleh Shahs poetry, for instance, is replete with Heer-Ranjhas love story. Rumis Masnavi poems sing of the deep anguish of the female soul. That way Sufi poetry on feelings of love and separation are closer to the essence of the Virahani of the Bhakti poetry. One can, therefore, see a perceptible amount of Bhakti blend in Islams Sufi sect. The speaker, by referring to Sufi texts, beautifully narrates famous Sufi phrases like water seeks the thirsty as much as the thirsty seeks water and there is no separation between the lover and the beloved. She likens the Sufi craving for unity with the Supreme one, to that of a suffering woman ultimately meeting her beloved. Prof. Schimmel describes how the world is, in a way, the reflection of the name and qualities of the hidden, unattainable god. For her, this alone erodes the thin border-line between Sufism and Vedantism.

Relation :

Place :

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Literary Aspect, Urban Sufi Literarure, Historical/Political Aspects, Darashuko, Religion/Spiritual Aspect, Unity of

Being

Creator

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) : IGNCA

ISBN / ISSN :
Rights :
Year of Production :
Publication Year :
Publication Place :
Source Format :
Color :

Language : English, Urdu

Duration : 00:22:33

Identifier / AccNo : 110\_ACC-562 lectureOfProfAnnmarieScshimmel

Filename : 110\_ACC-562 lectureOfProfAnnmarieScshimmel.mpg

Division :

**AccessionNo Series** 



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Lecture by Professor Annemarie Schimmel-I

Subject : Literature, Religion

Repository : IGNCA
Category : Lecture

Description : Dr. Kapila Vatsyayan introduces the speaker to say how scholarship transforms an individual and how she worked

on Sufism and poetry across continents and cultures. Professor Schimmel begins her talk by recalling her discovery of Poetry of Jaluddin Rumi, at a very tender age. She brings out the influence of Sufis in moulding languages like Urdu. Quoting extensively from Arbic, Persian and Turkish Sufi literature, the speaker establishes Sufi accent on love and ecstasy and Sufi influence on vernacular language and in the development of dance forms. The speaker dilates upon the history of Sufism in Bijapur during the 14th and 20th centuries. She further refers to poems evolved through Sufism-- like the mill-stone poetry/chaki-nama, in which the handle of the mill metaphorically represent the word Alif meaning Allah; and spinning songs sung by Sindhri and Punjabi women.

Relation

Place :

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Visual Arts, Akaar (Exhibition), Caligraphy, Training/Educational Aspects, Zero and One in Hindu tradition,

Literary Aspects, Fahimuddin Aftab, Abdul Haqat

Creator

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :
Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :
Publication Year :
Publication Place :
Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 00:22:33

Identifier / AccNo : 109\_ACC-561 lectureOfProfAnnmarieScshimme
Filename : 109\_ACC-561 lectureOfProfAnnmarieScshimme.mpg

Division :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Interview of Amrit Rai by Dr. Kapila Vatsyayan-2

Subject : Literature
Repository : IGNCA
Category : Interview

Description : In a continued discussion Kapilaji mentions about the moral strength of the writing of Premchand and his critical

oeuvre. References made to mutual lobbies between Premchand and Hazari Prasad Dwivedi, where the two authors act as commentator and interpreter to each other. The writing of Premchand genre was impacted by the prevailing Pragativaad/ Progressivism and Chhaayavaad/ Romanticism. There was also the prevalent atmosphere of Marxism, apart from the usual groupism among the Hindi authors. Premchand had total command on his vision and his characters. The book A House Divided: Origin and Development of Hindi/Hindavi has been a major contribution that is discussed. Rai says that he sought to ascertain whether his knowledge of the language was clear or ambivalent. Indeed, according to him, each critical author should do some amount of translations to know his language. He recommends the language to be terse and evocative without any prolixity.

Relation :

Place : Banaras

Personality : Munshi Premchand

Period :

Keywords : Psychological/Philosophical Aspect, Psychic Level, Literary Aspect, Reginalism, Dilemma of Pakistan, Spartacus

Creator :

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :
Publisher(s) :
ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNC

Year of Production :
Publication Year :
Publication Place :
Source Format :
Color :
AccessionNo Series :

Language : English, Hindi

Duration : 00:23:29

Identifier / AccNo : 105\_ACC-557 interviewOfAmitRaiByDrKapila
Filename : 105\_ACC-557 interviewOfAmitRaiByDrKapila .mpg

Division :
Remarks :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Interview of Amrit Rai by Dr. Kapila Vatsyayan-2 (Contd...)

Subject : Literature
Repository : IGNCA
Category : Interview

Description : In a continued discussion Kapilaji mentions about the moral strength of the writing of Premchand and his critical

oeuvre. References made to mutual lobbies between Premchand and Hazari Prasad Dwivedi, where the two authors act as commentator and interpreter to each other. The writing of Premchand genre was impacted by the prevailing Pragativaad/ Progressivism and Chhaayavaad/ Romanticism. There was also the prevalent atmosphere of Marxism, apart from the usual groupism among the Hindi authors. Premchand had total command on his vision and his characters. The book A House Divided: Origin and Development of Hindi/Hindavi has been a major contribution that is discussed. Rai says that he sought to ascertain whether his knowledge of the language was clear or ambivalent. Indeed, according to him, each critical author should do some amount of translations to know his language. He recommends the language to be terse and evocative without any prolixity.

Relation :

Place : Banaras

Personality : Munshi Premchand

Period :

Keywords : Psychological/Philosophical Aspect, Psychic Level, Literary Aspect, Reginalism, Dilemma of Pakistan, Spartacus

Creator :

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :
Publisher(s) :
ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNC

Year of Production :
Publication Year :
Publication Place :
Source Format :
Color :
AccessionNo Series :

Language : English, Hindi

**Duration** : 00:23:29

Identifier / AccNo : 106\_ACC-557a interviewOfAmitRaiByDrKapila

Filename : 106\_ACC-557a interviewOfAmitRaiByDrKapila .mpg

Division :



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : An Interview with Raja Rao

Subject : Literature, Philosophy

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Interview

Description : It is an interview of the noted author Shri Raja Rao taken by Dr. Kapila Vatsyayan. Shri Rao states that when he

came back to India, the country was at the height of transition, being so big and yet so poor. Its richness and grandeur made him very happy, being so special, as well as so global. In answer to the question as to what did he

see, he responds that he found it remarkable, that India was going so slowly.

Relation

Place : China, America

Personality : Gandhiji

Period

Keywords : Historical Aspect, Story of Alexander

Creator :

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s)

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language :

**Duration** : 00:12:52

Identifier / AccNo : 113\_ACC-576 anInterviewWithSariRajaRao

Filename : 113\_ACC-576 anInterviewWithSariRajaRao.mpg

Division :



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Special Documentation of Display Items (Rabari)

Subject : Visual Art, Culture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Exhibition

Description : The camera pans on handicrafts of Camel-back Caravan, Women dressing up and working, flock sheep, goats in

pasture land and tethered buffalo. Rabaris are nomadic herds in Gujrat and Rajasthan, who rear sheep, goats and buffaloes, being experts in adaptation. Visuals are seen of artifacts like hunch-back camels, Rabari cottages,

hamlets, Rabari women and children and Rabari villages in Kutch.

Relation :

Place :

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Social Aspects, old and young women, child on a swing, visual arts, Cowrie Jewelry, ornamented haveli

Creator :

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s)

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 00:23:12

 $Identifier \ / \ AccNo \\ \hspace{2cm} : \ 114\_ACC-585 \ special DocOfD is play I tems$ 

Filename : 114\_ACC-585 specialDocOfDisplayItems.mpg

Division :



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Rabari Exhibition

Subject : Visual Art, Culture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Exhibition

Description : The camera records the essential arts like decorated quilts, toys, be welled parrots and embroidered shawls.

Rabari women are also seen in action.

Relation :

Place :

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : social aspects, quilts, shawl, visual arts, embroidery, toys

Creator :

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:07:35

Identifier / AccNo : 115\_ACC-587 rabariExhibition

Filename : 115\_ACC-587 rabariExhibition.mpg

Division :



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Exhibition of Rabari Embroidery

Subject : Visual Art, Culture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Exhibition

Description : In an exhibition at IGNCA, Matighar, Rabari men are seen engaged in wooden-camel making and Rabari

women making decorative panels. Rabari family is caught in camera with man, wife and daughter. Panel making is seen with wooden decoration, besides making of dancing-women figure, decorated wall-making

and decorated cottage making.

Relation

Place :

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Social Aspects, Rabari men, women and child, visual arts, artifacts.

Creator :

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series

Language : English

Duration : 00:26:30

Identifier / AccNo : 116\_ACC-588 exhibitionOfRabariEmbroidery

Filename : 116\_ACC-588 exhibitionOfRabariEmbroidery.mpg

Division :



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Pt. Prannaths interview by Mrs. Sheila Dhar

Subject : Music
Repository : IGNCA

Category : Interview, Performan

Description : In an interview Sheila Dhar asks Pt. Prannath about his early life, the difficulties faced and training

received. No support was received from the family, who looked down upon him, although the responsibility of the entire family was on him. Prannath mentions about his musical guru, Abdul Waheed Khan, whom he followed all over. Prannath believes in advanced technique and music of the soul, with music emerging with own signature. He also learned in the Gwalior Gharana from Bau Niyaz Ali disciple of Bhaskar Bua. Panditji used to have over night practice in a graveyard at Kotla Mubaraqpur. In a continued interview, Terry Railey

mentions about Gurujis visit in the USA in 1968 and the first communications established with him.

Relation :

Place

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Training/Educational Aspect , Regard for the master, guru, musical practice.

Creator :

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights :

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English, Hindi

Duration : 00:22:46

Identifier / AccNo : 117\_ACC-589 ptPranNathInterview

Filename : 117\_ACC-589 ptPranNathInterview.mpg

Division :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Pt. Prannaths interview by Mrs. Sheila Dhar and Shabda Khan

Subject : Music

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Interview

Description : Sheila Dhar mentions about commercial recording of Pt Prannath. The latter had enjoyed his stay in

CopenHaggen, Helsinki and California where people listened to him with open mind. In India, Guruji had performed in Mumbai, Pune and Allahabad. Terry Railey continues the interview, mentioning his experience under Stockhaussen in New York in 1968. He emphasized on overtone in voice culture and concentration on notes. That impressed him a lot. Gurujis imapact on the USA was immense, since he had a sense of space, freedom and mobility in his music. Guruji responds by saying that there was no pressure in the USA like a shackled bird. Hindustani music does enrich western musical work. Terry Mentions about Guruji receiving Guggenheim Foundation Award for composing music. Answering Sheila Dhars comment on Indian and

wedstern disciples he says he loves all of them alike.

Relation :

Place : CopenHaggen, Helsinki, California, Mumbai, Pune and Allahabad

Personality

Period

Keywords : Performing Arts, overtone, notes, Hindustani music

Creator

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :
Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :
Publication Year :
Publication Place :
Source Format :
Color :

AccessionNo Series

Language : English, Hindi

Duration : 00:17:40

 Identifier / AccNo
 : 118\_ACC-590 interviewOfPtPranNath

 Filename
 : 118\_ACC-590 interviewOfPtPranNath.mpg

Division :

Remarks



**Filename** 

**Division** 

Remarks

# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Performance by Pt. Prannath Subject : Music Repository : IGNCA Category : Performance Description : Guruji sings two compositions in Vrindavani Sarang Raga. The first composition has sargam, bol alap and bol taan in Vilambit Ektaal. The second composition is by Surdas in Madhyalaya nad Teen Taal. Relation **Place Personality** Period **Keywords** : Performing Arts, sargam, akar, Sarang Raga Literary Aspect, Surdas Creator **Producer** : IGNCA Contributor(s) Publisher(s) ISBN / ISSN : IGNCA Rights **Year of Production Publication Year Publication Place Source Format** Color AccessionNo Series : Hindi Language **Duration** : 00:21:40 Identifier / AccNo : 119\_ACC-591 performanceByPanditPranNath

: 119\_ACC-591 performanceByPanditPranNath.mpg

# Kalasampada

**Filename** 

Division

Remarks

# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Guru Prannath Taking Classes Subject Music Repository : IGNCA Category : Performance, Trainin Description : Guruji takes music session at Lassagirta, Sundernagar, Delhi with his bulk of foreign disciples. Under Gurujis prompting, they sing in chorus, Vrindavani Sarang: Sargam and Bol Alap in Vilambit laya, without using any meer. Relation **Place Personality** Period **Keywords** : Performing arts, Vrindavani raga, Sargam, Bol-Alaap Creator : IGNCA **Producer** Contributor(s) Publisher(s) ISBN / ISSN Rights : IGNCA **Year of Production Publication Year Publication Place Source Format** Color AccessionNo Series Language : English, Hindi **Duration** : 00:20:42 Identifier / AccNo : 120\_ACC-593 guruPranNathTeachingClasses

: 120\_ACC-593 guruPranNathTeachingClasses.mpg



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : A few words on Pandit Prannath by His Disciple Ms. Karuna Abrall at IGNCA

Subject : Music
Repository : IGNCA

Category : Interview

Description : Ms. Abrall recalls that when she passed out from Gandhrav Mahavidyalaya under pt Vinay Ch. Maudgalya in 1953,

she heard Miyan Ki Malhar Raga by Guruji.. Later she attended his felicitation in San Fransico bay area in California, which was under the aegis of Naad Brahma Society and attended by 650 people. Mrs Zakir Hussein, a westerner and a Kathak Dancer, also performed there. She was much impressed by his music as meditation with swara and laya, united and uninterrupted (2nd line). She was wonder struck as to how many lives guruji had

entered into and transformed.

Relation

Place : San Francisco, California

Personality

Period

Keywords : Performing Arts, Gandharv Mahavidyalaya, Miyan ki Malhar, Raga

Creator :

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s)

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 00:07:39

Identifier / AccNo : 121\_ACC-595 fewWordsAboutPtPranNath

Filename : 121\_ACC-595 fewWordsAboutPtPranNath.mpg

Division



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Interview and Performance

Music Subject **IGNCA** Repository

Description

Category Interview, performan

Mrs Sheila Dhar enquires as to how much difficulties guruji faced while teaching at Delhi University. She also asks about his Guru, Abdul waheed khan at Lahore, whom he followed for 8 years before he was reprimanded that enough was enough. Gurujis voice was his own signature and own quest. It had also the influence of Babu Miyan, disciple of Bhaskar Bua in Gwalior gharana. He would practice alone at grave yards at Kotla Mubaraqpur from 1940 onwards. He also had performed in Bombay, Pune and Allahabad. Guruji decries the fact that todays artiste is bent on entertaining the listeners. Music should be a combination of throat, head and heart. Terry Railey recalls that Guruji had many disciples in Germany and the USA., and mentions how guruji thought overtones. Impact of the USA on his music was in acquiring a sense of space, freedom and mobility. There was no pressure. It spoils music. Terry also mentions about the Guggenheim Foundation Award for artistes and film makers for creativity and archiving. Guruji syas he likes western and Indian students alike. This is followed by Gurujis performance of Sargams in Vrindavani sarang raga. Shabda Khan is interviewed on how he came across Hindustahnai classical music in 1972, when he was engaged in Sufi Music. Leaving his attraction for Rudra Veena, he put in 2-3 hours of daily practice in Indian Music which had an extraordinary effect on his heart and personality and enhanced his sensibility. There is an interval of performance and teaching when raga Vrindavani is performed and practiced. Terry Railey remembers how he came across guruji in the late 1960s and found Indian classical music as an ancient form. Leaving his music with instruments he switched over to vocal music. He found Indian music having a different civilizational context. There after Shabda Khan performs Sargam. ms Abrall recalls her association with guruji and her attendance in gurujis felicitation in san fransisco where mrs Zakir hussain performed bhabaanjali in Kathak.

Relation

Place Bombay, Pune, Allahabad, Lahore, USA, Guggenheim Foundation, San Fransisco.

Personality Bhaskar Bua, Babu Miyan, Zakir Hussain

Period

Abdul Waheed Khan, Gwalior Gharana, Vrindavani Sarang, Myan ki Malhar Keywords

Creator

**Producer IGNCA** 

Contributor(s) Publisher(s) ISBN / ISSN

**IGNCA** Rights

Year of Production **Publication Year Publication Place** Source Format Color AccessionNo Series : Language

**Duration** : 00:39:23

**Identifier / AccNo** : 122\_ACC-596 interviewAndPerformance

Filename : 122\_ACC-596 interviewAndPerformance.mpg

Division Remarks



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Interview and Performance-2

Subject : Music

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Interview, Performan

Description : Guru Prannath performs two compositions in Vrindavani Sarang Raga. The first has sargam and bol-alaap in

vilambit laya. The second composition is a Surdas bhajan in madhyalaya. In the interview, Guggenheim Foundation award to guruji has been mentioned and guruji evinces his affection for his American and Indian disciples alike. Terry Railey, Shabda Khan and Karuna Abrol recall their association with guruji both in India and

abroad and demonstrate snatches of what they have learned from Guru.

Relation :

Place :

Personality :

Period

Keywords : Music, Ancient calling, Sufi Music, Inayat Khan, Surdas, Vrindavani Sarang,

Creator :

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Hindi, English

**Duration** : 00:43:36

 $Identifier \ / \ AccNo \\ \hspace{2cm} : \hspace{2cm} 123\_ACC\text{-}597 \ interview And Performance \\$ 

Filename : 123\_ACC-597 interviewAndPerformance.mpg

Division :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : An interview with Dr. Krishna Dev by Dr. M.C Joshi

Subject : History
Repository : IGNCA

Category : Interview

Description : Dr Krishna Dev fondly recalls his association with Dr. Amalananda Ghosh, a scholar of classics, who was very

knowledgeable in ancient Indian history, archeology and iconography. The then archeologists received a comprehensive training and had a knowledge of Sanskrit, including Niti Shastra/ Ethical Treatise. Sir John Marshalls works on Taxila and guide-books are reverentially mentioned. It is recalled that, the archeological projects on the Mahabharata have been successful but such projects on Ramayana did not yield concrete results. Epigraphy and inscriptions was documented in reports and style of coins has been recorded as well. Sir Mortimer Wheelers influence is also recalled, with a qualification that he was obsessed with myths and regarded Indra as the leader of

Arians.

Relation :

Place :

Personality :

Period

Keywords : Literary Aspects, Tamil, Visual Art, Gandhara Art, Archeological Conservation, Use of Iron and Copper in Archeology

Creator :

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production

Publication Year : Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 00:22:38

Identifier / AccNo : 124\_ACC-601 interviewWithDrKrishanDev

Filename : 124\_ACC-601 interviewWithDrKrishanDev.mpg

Division :



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Gita Govinda, Presentation by N.D Sharma

Subject : Literature, Culture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Performance

Description : Dr. N.D Sharma recites from Gita Govinda Canto 12, Song 24, Kuruyadunandana chandanashisiratarema(Ashtapadi

1), which describes Radha's entreaty to Krishna to decorate her bare body. Dr Sharma then switches to Canto 1, Song 3 Lalitalavangalataparishilana (Ashtapadi1) which narrates how the spring breeze is embracing the clove plant and so on. Finally he comes to Canto 8, Song 12, Pashyati Dishi (Ashtapadi 1) which brings out how a

sorrowful Radha witnesses Krishna, everywhere she gazes.

Relation : Radha-Krishna

Place :

Personality : Dr. Narayan Datt Sharma

Period : 12th Century

Keywords : Religious Aspect, Radha-Krishna, Performing Arts, Recitation, Literary Aspect, Jayadeva, Geeta Govinda

Creator :

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) : IGNCA

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1996

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Sanskrit

**Duration** : 00:25:18

Identifier / AccNo : 135\_acc\_no-D-11 gitaGovindamCassetteNDS

Filename : 135\_acc\_no-D-11 gitaGovindamCassetteNDS.mpg

Division :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Dr. Kapila Vatsyayan on Gita Govinda

Subject : Literature, Culture

Repository : IGNCA
Category : Lecture

Description : Dr. Kapila Vatsyayan narrates from Gita Govindas Canto 6, song 12, Pasyati Dishi Dishi (Ashtapadi 1) as to Radha

sees Krishna everywhere as Bipralabdha Nayika (perceiving love in seperation). Then she comes to Canto 7 to describe what is happening inside Radha. Finally she comes to Canto 8, song 17, Hari Hari Yahi Madhava, Yahi Keshava. The latter describes the mood of Khandita Nayika (expressing Radhas wrath in Krishnas dallying with other milk-maidens; while he was in separation with Radha). She quotes from song 17, charanakamaladaladala (Ashtapadi 4), to play on the word Lotus and how other Vraj-womens lotus feet have tinged Krishnas bosom. Kapilaji explains how the narrative is erotic, using explicit imagery. She concludes with Ashtapadi 5, that describes

how Krishnas lips are battered by these other women, much to the disheartenment of Radha.

Relation : Radha-Krishna

Place :

Personality : Dr. Kapila Vatsyayan

Period : 12th Century

Keywords : Performing Arts, Bipralabdha Nayika, Khandita Nayika, Religious/Spiritual Aspects, Radha-Krishna,

Philosophical/Psychological Aspects, Anguish, Extreme jealousy, Anuraag, Visual Arts, Erotic Imagery, Sensual

Imagery, Mythological Aspect, Jayadeva, Geeta Govinda

Creator

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) : IGNCA

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1996

Publication Year :
Publication Place :
Source Format :
Color :

AccessionNo Series

Language : Sanskrit, English

Duration : 00:35:32

Identifier / AccNo: 137\_acc\_no-D-13 KapilajiExplainOn GGFilename: 137\_acc\_no-D-13 KapilajiExplainOn GG.mpg

Division : Remarks :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Dr. Kapila Vatsyayan on Gita Govinda

Subject : Literature, Culture

Repository : IGNCA
Category : Lecture

Description : Dr. Kapila Vatsyayan narrates from Gita Govindas Canto 6, song 12, Pasyati Dishi Dishi (Ashtapadi 1) as to Radha

sees Krishna everywhere as Bipralabdha Nayika (perceiving love in seperation). Then she comes to Canto 7 to describe what is happening inside Radha. Finally she comes to Canto 8, song 17, Hari Hari Yahi Madhava, Yahi Keshava. The latter describes the mood of Khandita Nayika (expressing Radhas wrath in Krishnas dallying with other milk-maidens; while he was in separation with Radha). She quotes from song 17, charanakamaladaladala (Ashtapadi 4), to play on the word Lotus and how other Vraj-womens lotus feet have tinged Krishnas bosom. Kapilaji explains how the narrative is erotic, using explicit imagery. She concludes with Ashtapadi 5, that

describes how Krishnas lips are battered by other gopinis.

Relation : Radha-Krishna

Place :

Personality : Dr. Kapila Vatsyayan

Period : 12th Century

Keywords : Performing Arts, Bipralabdha Nayika, Khandita Nayika, Religious/Spiritual Aspects, Radha-Krishna,

Philosophical/Psychological Aspects, Anguish, Extreme jealousy, Anuraag, Visual Arts, Erotic Imagery, Sensual

Imagery, Mythological Aspect, Jayadeva, Geeta Govinda

Creator

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) : IGNCA

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1996

Publication Year :
Publication Place :
Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Sankrit, English

Duration : 00:35:32

Identifier / AccNo: 138\_acc\_no-D-14 KapilajiExplainOn GGFilename: 138\_acc\_no-D-14 KapilajiExplainOn GG.mpg

Division



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Gita Govinda, Painting

Subject : Art

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Visuals

Description : A few visual motifs from Gita Govinda are captured, such as: gong, lotus, petal, petal ornamented by leaves,

concentric circles and ellipses, foot prints, rising sun and waxing and waning of the moon.

Relation : Geeta-Govinda

Place : ---

Personality : ---

Period : ---

Keywords : Visual Arts, Sun, Moon, Circles, Elipses, Flower, Leaves

Creator : ---

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) : ---

Publisher(s) : IGNCA

ISBN / ISSN : ---

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1996

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language :

**Duration** : 00:07:03

Identifier / AccNo : 139\_acc\_no-D-15 painting.mpg

Filename : 139\_acc\_no-D-15 painting.mpg

Division

Remarks

# Kalasampada

# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Gita Govinda, Painting

Subject : Painting
Repository : IGNCA
Category : Visual

Description : Icons are seen as part of a scenario; paintings are made video objects; events are viewed as milestones. In this

perspective, Radha-Krishna line drawings are seen in water colour, carrying Gita-Govinda shloka on top. Other paintings are of musical soirees, solo classical dancers in Kathakali, Orissi and Manipuri style. Paintings in elipses and circles, blooming lotus, spiral lines, manuscripts, blue-clouds, Jayadeva and Padmavati, peacock

plumes, sunflowers and illustrated Gita Govinda.

Relation : Geeta-Govinda

Place :

Personality

Period :

Keywords : Visual Arts, Icons, Miniatures, Flowers, Trees, Performing Arts, Figures/Characters of Dancers, Literary Aspect,

Jayadeva, Padmavati

Creator

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s)

Publisher(s) : IGNCA

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1996

Publication Year

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

**Duration** 

Language :

Identifier / AccNo : 141\_acc\_no-D-17 painting

Filename : 141\_acc\_no-D-17 painting.mpg

: 00:36:14

Division : Remarks :



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Gita Govinda: Sumati Mutatkar

Subject : Performing Arts, Literature

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Performance

Description : Srimati Mutatkar sings from Canto 1, Birahati Haririha and Lalitalavangalata (Both Ashtapadi 1), Unmada

madana and Shri Jayadeva Bhanita (Ashtapadi 8). Thereafter singing a Tarana she comes to Canto 8, Hari Hari yahi Madhava (song 17) and Rajanijanita (Ashtapadi 1). These describe Radha as Khandita Nayika who chides

Krishna for having spent the previous night with other Milk-maidens.

Relation : Radha-Krishna

Place :

Personality : Smt. Sumati Mutatkar

Period : 12th Century

Keywords : Religious/Spiritual Aspects, Radha-Krishna, Literary Aspects, Jayadeva, Geeta Govinda, Bipralabhdha Nayika

Creator :

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s)

Publisher(s) : IGNCA

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1996

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Sanskrit

**Duration** : 00:20:48

Identifier / AccNo : 150\_acc\_no-D-26 sumatiMutatkar

Filename : 150\_acc\_no-D-26 sumatiMutatkar.mpg

Division :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : IGNCA

Subject : Literature, Music

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Performance

Description : Manipuri singers sing from Gita Govinda, Canto 12, song 24, KURUYADU NANDANA (Ashtapadi 1), in which

Radha urges Krishna to decorate her body. Then they switch to Canto 3, beginning with KAMSA HARRAPI SAMSARA (Ashtapadi 1) which describes Krishna's heartfelt anxiety due to separation from Radha. The singing moves to Canto 10, song 19, BADASI YADI KIMCHIDAPI (Ashtapadi 1), in which Krishna exhorts Radha to forsake her anger and vanity. After pung playing, the singing is from Canto 8: NINDATI CHANDANABINDU and SA VIRAHE (both Ashtapadi 1). The First one speaks about Krishna learning from his companion how Radha is sad due to separation from Krishna. After this, there is another round of pung playing. The singing comes to an end with Canto 5, Song 11, RATI SUKHASAREY GATAMABHISAREY (Ashtapadi 1), in which Radha

is persuaded by her companion to dress up and go to Krishna on her tryst.

Relation : Radha-Krishna

Place :

Personality :

Period

Keywords : Mythological Aspects, Radha Krishna, Performing Arts, Pung,Singing, Literary Aspects, Geeta Govinda

Creator

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) : Manipuri Singers

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1996

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Sanskrit

**Duration** : 01:03:00

Identifier / AccNo : 151\_ACC\_NO-D-27 gGManipuri only audio

Filename : 151\_ACC\_NO-D-27 gGManipuri only audio.mpg

Division :



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : IGNCA's Gita Govinda: Manipuri C-1A, Dashavatar

Subject : Literature, Music

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Performance

Description : Dashavatara Stotra (Chant on 10 Incarnations of Vishnu) is sung beginning with Canto 1, PRALAYA PAYODHI

JALE followed by a chant on other 9 incarnations. The chant is accompanied by male solo Manipuri dance,

throughout. The singing ends with dance only with pung playing. Singing and dancing are repeated.

Relation : Radha-Krishna

Place :

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Mythological Aspect, Radha Krishna, Ten Incarnations of Vishnu, Performing Arts, Pung Playing, Vocal

Singing, Manipuri Dance

Creator :

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) : Manipuri Singers

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1996

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Sanskrit

**Duration** : 00:30:00

Identifier / AccNo : 152\_ACC\_NO-D-28 gGmanipuri

Filename : 152\_ACC\_NO-D-28 gGmanipuri.mpg

Division :

# Kalasampada

# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : IGNCA Gita Govinda: Manipuri C-1B, Dashavatar

Subject : Literature, Music

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Performance

Description : Dashavatara Stotra (Chant on 10 Incarnations of Vishnu) is sung beginning with Canto 1, PRALAYA PAYODHI

JALE followed by a chant on other 9 incarnations. The chant is accompanied by male solo dance in Manipuristyle. The chant is followed by singing again from Canto1, Song 3, BIHARATI HARIRIHA, (Ashtapadi 1), LALITA LAVANGALATA (Ashtapadi 2), MRIGAMADA SOURAVA (Ashtapadi 3). This part is accompanied by solo female

dance in Manipuri style.

Relation : Radha Krishna

Place :

Personality

Period :

Keywords : Mythological Aspects, Radha, Krishna, Ten Incarnations of Vishnu, Performing Arts, Vocal Singing, Dancing in

Manipuri style, Liteary Aspect, Geeta Govinda, Environmental/Geographical Aspect, Spring

Creator

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) : Manipuri Singers, Dancers

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1996

Publication Year

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Sanskrit

Duration : 00:32:45

Identifier / AccNo : 153\_ACC\_NO-D-29 gGManipuri

Filename : 153\_ACC\_NO-D-29 gGManipuri.mpg

Division : Remarks :



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : IGNCA's Gita Govinda: Manipuri C-1C

Subject : Literature, Music

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Performance

Description : Dashavatara Stotra (Chant on 10 Incarnations of Vishnu) is sung beginning with Canto 1, PRALAYA PAYODHI

JALE followed by a chant on other 9 incarnations. The chant is accompanied by male solo dance in Manipuristyle. The chant is again followed by Canto 1, Song 2, SHRITAKAMALAKUCHA MANDALA, DINAMANI MANDALA, KALIYA VISHADHARA and so on. The singing is accompanied by solo female dance in Manipuri style. The singing is often punctuated by dance only with pung play. The singing is concluded by oft quoted verses like PRIYE CHARUSHILEY, VADASI YADI and TWAMASI MAMA BHUSHANAM and SMARAGARALA KHANDANAM.

Relation : Radha-Krishna

Place

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Mythological Aspects, Radha Krishna, Ten Incarnations of Vishnu, Lierary Aspect, Geeta Govinda, Performing

Arts, Manipuri Dance, Pung Playing, Singing

Creator

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) : Manipuri Singers, Dancers

Publisher(s) : IGNCA

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights :

Year of Production : 1996

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Sanskrit

Duration : 00:32:43

Identifier / AccNo : 154\_ACC\_NO-D-30 gGManipuri

Filename : 154\_ACC\_NO-D-30 gGManipuri.mpg

Division :
Remarks :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : IGNCA's Gita Govinda: Manipuri C-2A

Subject : Literature, Music

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Performance

Description : Manipuri Singing begins with Canto 1, Song 3, BIHARATI HARIRIHA and LALITALAVANGA LATA (Both Ashtapadi

1), UNMADA MADANA MANOHARA (Ashtapadi 2) and MRIGAMADA SAURAVA (Ashtapadi 3). This is accompanied by solo female dance in Manipuri. This is followed by same Canto, Song 4 HARIRIHA MUGDHA (Ashtapadi 1), PEENA PAYODHARA (Ashtapadi 2), KAPI VILASA VILOL (Ashtapadi 3) and KAPI KAPOLODALEY (Ashtapadi 4). There is similar dancing. This is followed by Canto 8, Song 17, HARIHARI YAHI MADHAVA (Ashtapadi 1) and KAJJWALA MALINA (Ashtapadi 2). The dance is continued. Singing is concluded by Canto 10, Song 19, PRIYE CHARUSHILE (Ashtapadi 1), BADASI YADI KINCHIDAPI (Ashtapadi 1), TWAMASI MAMA BHUSHANAM (Ashtapadi

3) and SMARAGARALA KHANDANA (Ashtapadi 7). The Manipuri dance here is by a male dancer.

Relation : Radha-Krishna

Place :

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Mythological Aspects, Radha Krishna, Ten Incarnations, Literary Aspects, Geeta Govinda, Performing Arts,

Manipuri Dance, Pung Playing, Singing

Creator :

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) : Manipuri Singers and Dancer

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1996

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Sanskrit

Duration : 00:36:00

Identifier / AccNo : 155\_ACC\_NO-D-31 gGManipuri

Filename : 155\_ACC\_NO-D-31 gGManipuri.mpg

Division :

Remarks



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : IGNCA's Gita Govinda: Manipuri C-2C

Subject : Literature, Music

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Performance

Description : Manipuri Singing begins with Canto 1, Song 3, BIHARATI HARIRIHA and LALITALAVANGA LATA (Both

Ashtapadi 1), UNMADA MADANA MANOHARA (Ashtapadi 2) and MRIGAMADA SAURAVA (Ashtapadi 3). This is accompanied by solo female dance in Manipuri. This is followed by same Canto, Song 4 HARIRIHA MUGDHA and CHANDANA CHARCHITA (both Ashtapadi 1), PEENA PAYODHARA (Ashtapadi 2), KAPI VILASA VILOL (Ashtapadi 3) and KAPI KAPOLOTALEY (Ashtapadi 4), KELI KALA (Ashtapadi 5), KARATALA TALA (Ashtapadi 6), SHLISHATI KAMAPI (Ashtapadi 7) and SHRI JAYADEVA BHANITA (Ashtapadi 8). Solo female dance in Manipuri

style continues.

Relation : Radha-Krishna

Place :

Personality

Period

Keywords : Mythological Aspects, Literary Aspects, Geeta Govinda, Jayadeva, Environmental/Geographical Aspect, Spring,

Psychological Aspect, Persuation, Performing Arts, Manipuri Dance

Creator :

Producer

Contributor(s)

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights

Year of Production : 1996

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Sanskrit

Duration : 00:32:00

Identifier / AccNo : 155\_ACC\_NO-D-31 gGManipuri

Filename : 155\_ACC\_NO-D-31 gGManipuri.mpg

Division

Remarks



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : IGNCA's Gita Govinda: Manipuri C-2-C

Subject : Literature, Music

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Performance

Description : The Manipuri singing is from Canto 8, Song 17, HARI HARI YAHI MADHAVA and RAJANIJANITA (Both Ashtapadi

1), KAJJWALA MALINA (Ashtapadi 2) VAPURANUHARATI (Ashtapadi 3). This describes, the appearance of the other milk maiden, who has caused Radha's jealousy. The singing is accompanied by solo female dance in

Manipuri style.

Relation : Radha-Krishna

Place

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Mythological Aspects, Radha Krishna, Literary Aspects, Geeta Govinda, Jayadeva, Psychological Aspect, Jealousy,

Performing Arts, Manipuri Dance

Creator :

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) : Manipuri Singers and Dancer

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1996

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Sanskrit

Duration : 00:07:13

Identifier / AccNo : 157\_ACC\_NO-D-33 gGManipuri

Filename : 157\_ACC\_NO-D-33 gGManipuri.mpg

Division :



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : IGNCA's Gita Govinda: Manipuri C-2-A

Subject : Literature, Music

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Performance

Description : Manipuri Singing is from Canto 2, Song 5, SANCHARADHARA (Ashtapadi 1), CHANDRAKA CHARU (Ashtapadi 2),

and GOPA KADAMBA (Ashtapadi 3). This is accompanied by solo female dance in Manipuri style. The dance is punctuated with pung playing. The dance form is Bhangi Pareng. The song describes love play of Krishna with milk maidens. The singing moves to another Canto, Canto 8, song 17. HARIHARI YAHI MADHAVA (Ashtapadi 1)

Relation : Radha-Krishna

Place

Personality

Period :

Keywords : Mythological Aspect, Radha Krishna, Literary Aspect, Geeta Govinda, Jayadeva, Manipuri Dance, Pung playing

Creator :

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) : Manipuri Singers and Dancer

Publisher(s)

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1996

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Sanskrit

**Duration** : 00:33:51

Identifier / AccNo : 158\_ACC\_NO-D-34 gGManipuri

Filename : 158\_ACC\_NO-D-34 gGManipuri.mpg

Division



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : IGNCA's Gita Govinda: Manipuri C-3B

Subject : Literature, Music

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Performance

Description : Manipuri Singing begins with Canto 1, Song 4, HARIRIHA MUGDHA (Ashtapadi 1) and CHANDANA CHARCHITA (Both

Ashtapadi 1). This is followed by PEENA PAYODHARA (Ashtapadi 2), KAPI VILASA VILOL (Ashtapadi 3) and KAPI KAPOLODALEY (Ashtapadi 4), etc. Then comes SHRI JAYADEVA BHANITA (Ashtapadi 8). This is accompanied by solo female dance in Manipuri style. The singing goes to Canto 3, Song 7, KIM KARSHYATI (Ashtapadi 2), as the Bhangi Pareng act in Manipuri dance is performed by a male dancer with Pung beats. Here Krishna is feeling guilty and wondering what Radha's state of mind is, without him. Singing moves to Canto 5, Song 11, RATISUKHA SAREY GATAMABHISARE and DHEERE SAMIRE YAMUNA TEERE (both Ashtapadi 1). The songs are accompanied by solo, male dance in Manipuri style. The singing switches to Canto 8, beginning with, ATHA KATHAMAPI (Ashtapadi 1). This song describes as to how Radha is annoyed with Krishna, despite being separated from him. Song 17 from the same Canto continues as, HARIHARI YAHI MADHAVA, RAJANI JANITA (both Ashtapadi 1), KAJJWALA MALINA (Ashtapadi 2) and BAPURAM URAHATI (Ashtapadi 3) are sung. The singing is concluded by Canto 10, Song 19, PRIYE CHARUSHILE (Ashtapadi 1), BADASI YADI KINCHIDAPI (Ashtapadi 1) and TWAMASI MAMA BHUSHANAM (Ashtapadi 3) The Manipuri dance here is by a male dancer.

Relation : Radha-Krishna

Place :

Personality

Period :

Keywords : Mythological Aspects, Radha-Krishna, Literary Aspects, Geeta Govinda, Jayadeva, Psychological Aspects, jealousy,

flattery, reconciliation

Creator

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) : Manipuri Singers and Dancer

Publisher(s)

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production: 1996

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format

Color AccessionNo Series

Language : Sanskrit

Duration : 00:30:00

Identifier / AccNo : 159\_ACC\_NO-D-35 gGManipuri

Filename : 159\_ACC\_NO-D-35 gGManipuri.mpg

Division :



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : IGNCA's Gita Govinda: Manipuri

Subject : Literature, Music

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Performance

Description : Manipuri Singing begins with Canto 2, Song 5 GOPA KADAMBA (Ashtapadi 3) and MANIMAYA MAKARA (Ashtapadi

6). Here Radha is recalling Krishna's love play and lamenting his absence. This is accompanied with solo female dance in Manipuri style. The dances are punctuated by Bhangi Pareng with Pung playing. Singing concludes with Canto 9, Song 18, MADHAVE MA KURU and HARIRIHA SARATI (Both Ashtapadi 1). This Ashtapadi provides

companion's advice to Radha, not to be resentful to Krishna. Solo dance in Manipuri style continues.

Relation : Radha-Krishna

Place :

Personality :

Period

Keywords : Mythological Aspects, Radha, Krishna, Perfroming Arts, Manipuri Song and Dance, Pung Drums, Literary

Aspect, Geeta Govinda, Jayadeva, Psychological Aspects, Resentment, Lamentation

Creator :

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) : Manipuri Singers and Dancer

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1996

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Sanskrit

**Duration** : 00:29:57

Identifier / AccNo : 160\_ACC\_NO-D-36 gGManipuri

Filename : 160\_ACC\_NO-D-36 gGManipuri.mpg

Division



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : IGNCA's Gita Govinda: Manipuri C-4

Subject : Literature, Music

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Performance

Description : Manipuri Singing is from Canto 5, Song 11, DHEERE SAMIRE YAMUNA TEERE and RATISUKHA SAREY

GATAMABHISARE (both Ashtapadi 1). The same song continues NAAM SAMETAM (Ashtapadi 2), PATATI PATATRE (Ashtapadi 3), MUKHARAM ATIRAM (Ashtapadi 4). Here the companion is exhorting Radha to go on

Krishna's tryst without any delay. The song is accompanied by solo female dance in Manipuri style.

Relation : Radha-Krishna

Place :

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Mythological Aspect, Radha-Krishna, Performing Arts, Manipuri Dance, Literary Aspects, Geeta Govinda,

Jayadeva, Psychological Aspect, Exhortation, Tryst

Creator :

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) : Manipuri Singers and Dancer

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1996

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Sanskrit

Duration : 00:13:00

Identifier / AccNo : 161\_ACC\_NO-D-37 gGManipuri

Filename : 161\_ACC\_NO-D-37 gGManipuri.mpg

Division :
Remarks :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : IGNCA's Geet Govinda: Manipuri C-4 B

Subject : Literature, Culture

Repository : IGNCA

Category :

Description : Solo Manipuri Dance is performed with Canto 4, song 8, refrain sa virahe and nindati chadana vindu (Ashtapadi 1),

avirala nipatita (Ashtapadi 2) and Kusumavishekha (Ashtapadi 3). These describe how, Radha is suffering alone separated from Krishna. This is followed by male solo Manipuri dance with Canto 10, song 19, refrain priye charushiley and badasi yadi (Ashtapadi 1) and twamasi mama bhushanam (Ashtapadi 3). These describe how, a repentant Krishna is pleading with Radha to assuage her hurt feelings. The concluding item is a solo female Manipuri dance with Canto 12, Song 24, refrain: nijagada sa and kuruyadu nandana (Ashtapadi 1). The dances are

interspersed with Pung playing without vocal music.

Relation : Radha-Krishna

Place :

Personality

Period :

Keywords : Religious Aspects, Radha, Krishna, Literary Aspects, Geeta Govinda, Jayadeva, Psychological/Psychological

Aspects, Suffering, Pleading, Separation, Performing Arts, Manipuri Dance, Pung Drum

Creator

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1996

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Sanskrit

**Duration** : 00:27:01

Identifier / AccNo : 162\_ACC\_NO-D-38 gGManipuri

Filename : 162\_ACC\_NO-D-38 gGManipuri.mpg

Division :



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : IGNCA s Geeta Govinda: Manipuri C-4 C

Subject : Literature, Culture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Performance

Description : Solo Manipuri Dance is performed with Canto 5, Song 11, Refrain Dheere Sameere, Rati Sukhasarey (Ashtapadi

1), Nam sametam (Ashtapadi 2), Patati patatre (Ashtapadi 3), mukharam dhiram (Ashtapadi 4) and Shri Jayadev (Ashtapadi 8). These describe companions persuading Radha to proceed on tryst with Krishna. This is followed by a solo female Manipuri dance with Canto 12, song 24, refrain: Nijagada sa and Kuru yadunandana (Ashtapadi 1) and Alikula ganjana (Ashtapadi 2), These describe a satiated Radha, urging Krishna to adorn her after their

union.

Relation : Radha-Krishna

Place

Personality :

Period

Keywords : Religious Aspect, Radha, Krishna, Environmental/ Geographical Aspects, Spring, Social Aspect, Tryst, Visual Arts,

Decoration, Literary Aspects, Jayadeva, Geeta Govinda

Creator

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1996

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Sanskrit

**Duration** : 00:19:57

Identifier / AccNo : 163\_ACC\_NO-D-39 gGManipuri

Filename : 163\_ACC\_NO-D-39 gGManipuri.mpg

Division : Remarks :



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : IGNCAs Geeta Govinda : Manipuri C-5, Temple, Arti

Subject : Literature, Culture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Performance

Description : This video shows Govinda jis temple at Imphal: exterior and interior including the sanctum sanctorum. Cymbals

and pung are being played to the accompaniment of naam sankirtan and parikrama/ circumabulation of the

interior. Finally evening lamps are lit for the vesper service.

Relation : Krishna

Place : Imphal

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Religious Aspects, Govinda Jis Temple, Sanctum Sanctorum, Rituals, Parikrama/Circumambulation, Performing

Arts, Cymbals, Pungs, Naam Samkirtan/Communal Singing

Creator

Producer : savaalevasl par unak

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : savaa

Year of Production : 1996

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Manipuri, Sanskrit

**Duration** : 00:25:02

Identifier / AccNo : 164\_ACC\_NO-D-40 gGManipuri

Filename : 164\_ACC\_NO-D-40 gGManipuri.mpg

Division



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : IGNCA's Geeta Govinda: Manipuri C-5 B

Subject : Literature, Culture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Performance

Description : A crowd of devotees are shown at Govinda ji's temple, Imphal. The ambiance is full with the sonorous pung

beats and cymbals. Salutation, sitting down and standing up are shown as rituals, followed by Dashavatara

Stotra and Parikrama/ circumambulation of the lit-up exterior of the temple.

Relation : Krishna

Place : Imphal

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Religious Aspect, Govinda Ji

Creator :

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) : IGNCA

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights :

Year of Production : 1996

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language :

**Duration** : 00:13:50

Identifier / AccNo : 165\_ACC\_NO-D-41 gGManipuri

Filename : 165\_ACC\_NO-D-41 gGManipuri.mpg

Division :



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : IGNCAs Geeta Govinda : Manipuri C-5 C

Subject : Literature, Culture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Performance

Description : Solo female Manipuri dance is performed with Canto 7, atrantarey cha (Ashtapadi 1), followed by song 13, kathita

samayepi (Ashtapadi 1), yad anugamanaya (Ashtapadi 2), mama maranameba (Ashtapadi 3), mamaha vidurayati (Ashtapadi 4), aha ha kalayami (Ashtapadi 5), Kusuma Sukumara (ashtapadi 6), ahamiba nivasami (Ashtapadi 7) and Haricharane (ashtapadi 8). These describe Radhas rueful lamentation on separation from Krishna. The dance

is punctuated by pung playing

Relation : Radha-Krishna

Place :

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Literary Aspect, Jayadeva, Geeta Govinda, Psychological/Philosophical Aspect, Separation, Lamentation, Suffering,

Religious/Spiritual Aspect, Radha, Krishna

Creator :

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s)

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1996

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language

**Duration** : 00:16:06

Identifier / AccNo : 166\_ACC\_NO-D-42 gGManipuri

Filename : 166\_ACC\_NO-D-42 gGManipuri.mpg

Division :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : IGNCAs Geeta Govinda : Manipuri C-6-A

Subject : Literature, Culture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Performance

Description : solo female Manipuri dance is performed with Canto 6, atha taana, pashyati dishi dishi (ashtapadi 1),

twadabhisaran. (Ashtapadi 2), vihita vishada (Ashtapadi 3), muhurabalokita (Ashtapadi 4), twarita mupaiti (Ashtapadi 5), shlishyati chumbati (Ashtapadi 6), bhavati vilambini (Ashtapadi 7) and shri jayadeva (Ashtapadi 8). Most of these are in the form of musical recitation. These narrate how Radhas desolate condition is informed to

Krishna by radhas friends and how radha deeply suffers while separated from Krishna.

Relation : Radha Krishna

Place :

Personality :

Period

Keywords : Performing Arts, Manipuri Dance, Musical Recitation, Religious/Spiritual Aspect, Radha, Krishna, Literary Aspect,

Geeta Govinda, Jayadeva, Psychological/Philosophical Aspect, Suffering, Lamentation

Creator

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1996

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Sanskrit

**Duration** : 00:05:55

Identifier / AccNo : 167\_ACC\_NO-D-43 gGManipuri

Filename : 167\_ACC\_NO-D-43 gGManipuri.mpg

Division :



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : IGNCAs Geeta Govinda : Manipuri C-6-B

Subject : Literature, Culture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Performance

Description : Solo female, Manipuri dance is performed, starting with pung playing. (the music is not properly recorded).

Relation : Radha Krishna

Place :

Personality:

Period :

Keywords : Performing Arts, Manipuri Dance, Pung drum

Creator :

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1996

Publication Year

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Sanskrit

**Duration** : 00:05:41

Identifier / AccNo : 168\_ACC\_NO-D-44 gGManipuri

Filename : 168\_ACC\_NO-D-44 gGManipuri.mpg

Division :



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : The Little Clay Cart

Subject : Performing Arts

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Video Documentation

Description : Mrichhakatikam, a fourt century Sanskrit text, ascribed to king Shudraka is staged at Trinity College, Hardford,

Connecticut University, USA. It is directed by Balwant Gargi and supported by the Festival of India. The

performance use Indian textiles and the performers act on an innovative round stage.

Relation : Festival of India

Place : Connecticut University, USA

Personality : Balwant Gargi

Period : 4th Century, B.C

Keywords : Literary Aspect, King Shudraka, Vasantsena, Charudatta

Creator :

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:57:00

Identifier / AccNo : 225\_ACC\_NO-D-140 trinityCollege

Filename : 225\_ACC\_NO-D-140 trinityCollege.mpg

Division :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Indian Dance on Riverside-I

Subject : Video Documentation

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Performance

Description : The performance of Purulia Chhau begins with Shehnai and Madal and Lord Ganesha, making propitious entry and

dancing with gesticulations. Lord Kartika follows and then both dance together. Demon Mahishasura enters with emphatic, vehement gestures and fights with Ganesha and then Kartika. Finally goddess Durga enters with Lion. After a fight between lion and Mahishura, Durga takes her position and does the gesture of slaying Mahishasura. Saraswati and Laxmi enter. This is the first part of the video. In the second part, after music Lord Shiva enters and dances with bow and arrow. He is followed by a demon. A black bear crawls in. It is killed by both and fought over by both. There is a fierce fight between Shiva and the demon. After the wounded demon exits, Durga enters and

poses with Shiva.

Relation

Place : Purulia

Personality

Period

Keywords : Performing Arts, Purulia Chhau, Shehnai, Madal, Mythological Aspect, Ganesha, Kartika, Mahishasura, Durga, Shiva,

Demon, Black Bear

Creator

Producer :

Contributor(s)

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1982

Publication Year :

**Publication Place** 

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series

Language :

Duration : 00:46:59

Identifier / AccNo : 171\_ACC\_NO-D-88 indianDanceReverside

Filename : 171\_ACC\_NO-D-88 indian DanceReverside.mpg

Division

Remarks



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : The Revival of Nijinskys Original Apres midi dun Faune (Faune in the Afternoon)

Subject : Video Documentation

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Performance

Description : It's a revival of Apres midi dun Faune (1912) choreographed by Vaslav Nijinsky and set to music by Claude De

Bussy. The revival by Julliard Dance Ensemble, is in two parts, Long Distance and the same repeated in close up.

The Faune (the Latin Village Deity with Goat

Relation

Place :

Personality : Vaslav Nijnsky, Claude De Bussy

Period :

Keywords : Performing Arts, Contemporary Dance, Nymphs and the Faune

Creator :

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : French

**Duration** : 00:27:37

Identifier / AccNo : 188\_ACC\_NO-D-105 aRevivalOfNijinskys

Filename : 188\_ACC\_NO-D-105 aRevivalOfNijinskys.mpg

Division :



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Subject : Video Documentation

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Performance

Description : It presents dance simulations of various sports. It begin with mixed boxing matches with many casualties, mixed Rugby match, Badminton match with hits and misses, all female swimming, male cycle race, real Bungi Jumping, sprints and discuss throw. Then there is simulated Kathak dance, Kathak foot work, folk dance of central

Relation :
Place :

: Leicester International Dance Festival-1991

Period :

Keywords : Performing Arts, Dance simulation of sports events, Kathak, Lion Dance of the Himalayas, Scottish Folk Dance

America, Lion dance of the Himalayas, stick dance of children and Scottish folk dance.

Creator :

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

Title

**Personality** 

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1991

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language :

**Duration** : 00:19:26

Identifier / AccNo : 189\_ACC\_NO-D-106 LeicesterIntlDanceFest

Filename : 189\_ACC\_NO-D-106 LeicesterIntlDanceFest.mpg

Division



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Indian Dance River side (Tape 1)

Subject : Video Documentation

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Performance

Description : There is a prelude with the Mizhadu drum playing. After introduction and demonstration of gestures, there is an

invocation. Kudiyattam dance begins. A grief-stricken female character, while seated, depicts serpent coiling and shivering. Then she stands up, dancing around with jaunty motion. In another part, there is story telling in Kudiyattam form, in which Bali and Sugriba fight with each other over kingdom. There is also a story telling of

elephant, serpent and crocodile in a mutual fight.

Relation :

Place :

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Performing Arts, Kudiyattam, Mizhadu, story telling, Mythology, Bali, Sugriba, elephant, serpent, crocodile

Creator :

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1996

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language :

**Duration** : 00:48:38

Identifier / AccNo : 172\_ACC\_NO-D-89 indian DanceReverside

Filename : 172\_ACC\_NO-D-89 indian DanceReverside.mpg

Division :



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Festival Hall-M.S. Subbulakshmi-Tape-1

Subject : Video Documentation

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Performance

Description : There is a conventional reception. Instrumentalists with Tanpura, Ghatam and Mridangam and accompanying

artists enter and take their positions. There is a tumultuous applause as M.S and the violinist make their entry.

M.S sits down in a contemplative mood before starting her recital. This image sustains without any further

video or audio recording.

Relation

Place :

Personality : M.S Subbulakshmi

Period

Keywords : Performing Arts, Carnatic music, Tanpura, Ghatam, Mridangam

Creator :

Producer

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1982

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language :

**Duration** : 00:21:21

Identifier / AccNo : 198\_ACC\_NO-D-114 festivalHallMSSubalakshmi

Filename : 198\_ACC\_NO-D-114 festivalHallMSSubalakshmi.mpg

Division



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Gandhi Nagar (Gujrat) Samuhik Yagyopvit Ceremony Recordings

Subject : Ritual
Repository : IGNCA

Category : Video Documentation

Description : The program records a function of mass-sacred thread ceremony, with many boys undergoing the ritual and

receiving parental blessings. There are arrangement for sacrificial fire, by the priests, the boys receiving ritual gifts in a procession, doing obesciance to the sadhus and settling down for the ceremony. The Yajna is performed for groups of four with mass chanting. The nascent Brahmacahris seek bhiksha/alms from their parents and the gayatri mantra is whispered in their ears. This is followed by parental blessings. Two mass marriage couple are

also shown, followed finally by a couple from London.

Relation

Place : Gandhinagar, Gujrat

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Rituals, Sacred Thread Ceremony, Yajna, Bhiksha, mass marriage

Creator :

Producer : Unknown

Contributor(s) :
Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series

Language : sanskrit

Duration : 01:18:44

Identifier / AccNo : 190\_ACC\_NO-D-107 publicThreadSerimony

Filename : 190\_ACC\_NO-D-107 publicThreadSerimony.mpg

Division :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : NCERT, New Delhi, India
Subject : Science and Technology

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Video Recording

Description : The programme captures the teaching of mathematics in standard twelve. The Limits Theorem in Algebra is

taught and explained. The teaching is through various illustrations like Sine function written under the over head projector. Thus the theorem is taught live to the students. There are exercises given to the students there after and success of teaching is gauged through the response of the students as to how many would successfully carry

the exercise.

Relation :

Place :

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Educational/Training Aspects, Mathematics, Algebra, Limits Theorem

Creator

Producer : Unknown

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:45:36

Identifier / AccNo : 191\_ACC\_NO-D-108 nCERTNewDelhi

Filename : 191\_ACC\_NO-D-108 nCERTNewDelhi.mpg

Division :

Remarks



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : An Initiation: Kut for a Korean Shaman

Subject : Performance/Rituals

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Video Documentation

Description : This programme depicts the complex, two-day initiation ceremony needed for a Korean Shaman, with spirits

visiting the medium. Chini and her mother belong to a modest household, where Chinis sister was killed by self poisoning sometime ago. In the presence of a master Shaman, Chini gets encouragement from her mother, to be initiated into a Shaman. On the first day, Buddhist saint Descends at her home and blesses her, the sisters spirit comes then as princess Mougu and narrates how she was depressed for having committed suicide. On the second day, the spirit of a Korean general visits Chini, with the latter, mounting the sharp knife and dancing. Thus the Kut

ceremony comes to an end.

Relation :

Place : Korea

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Rituals, Shaman, Spirits,

Creator

Producer : Unknown

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s)

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Korean

Duration : 00:36:59

 $Identifier \ / \ AccNo \\ \hspace{2cm} : \hspace{2cm} 192\_ACC\_NO\text{-}D\text{-}109 \ anInitlationKut}$ 

Filename : 192\_ACC\_NO-D-109 anInitlationKut.mpg

Division :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Music Jegog Bali

Subject : Journey
Repository : IGNCA

Category : Video Recording

Description : This is tourism promotion material produced by Indonesian authority, entirely in Bahasa, Indonesian language.]

It begins with a queue of pilgrims to a hill temple in Bali, bordering the sea, surrounded by verdant nature. Dancers in costume arrive, followed by worship performed by priests, with artificial fountains around. In the second part, in Jakarta, Gamelan flute ensemble performance takes place. This is followed by an interview of the artists in Bahasa Indonesia. The making of Gamelan is shown by cutting pieces from mature bamboo trees, their transportation and storage. The bamboo trees are cut into sizes by tasting their musical quality, ending with a manual assembly of the Gamelan instrument. In the final part, various dances are showcased, such as malefemale duet (Tari Penchak), group dance, Tari Kabang dance with mimes, Tari Kedolanan dance with gestures and bafoonery, Tari Mokefung dance as a male female duet and finally a musical performance take place. All the dance numbers are performed with Gamelan music.

Relation

Place : Indonesia, Bali, Jakarta

Personality :

Period

Keywords : Performing Arts, Gamelan Music

Creator :

Producer : Unknown

Contributor(s) :
Publisher(s) :
ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :
Publication Year :
Publication Place :
Source Format :
Color :
AccessionNo Series :

Language

**Duration** : 00:37:35

Identifier / AccNo : 193\_ACC\_NO-D-110 musikJegogBali

Filename : 193\_ACC\_NO-D-110 musikJegogBali.mpg

Division :



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Nature-1

Subject : Journey/Tourism

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Video Documentation

Description : This is tourism promotion material produced by the Chinese authorities in Mandarin language] In a landscape

studded with hills, lakes, desserts and camel caravans, tourists enter today.

Relation

Place : Turfang, China

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Literary Aspects, Mandarin Language, Environmental/Geographical aspects, mountains, valley, lakes, rivers,

gardens, social, community lunch, market scenes.

Creator

Producer : Unknown

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Mandarin

**Duration** : 01:34:46

Identifier / AccNo : 194\_ACC\_NO-D-111 naturePart1

Filename : 194\_ACC\_NO-D-111 naturePart1.mpg

Division :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Nature 2

Subject : Journey/Tourism

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Video Documentation

Description : The scenario conti

: The scenario continues with images of museum artifacts and statues, switching over to nature with lake (with a dam), camels and people cutting grapes from the vines. There are snow-capped mountains, corn fields, mustard plantation, flower beds, village gardens and so on. A town zooms in with modern architectures and sell and purchase of bricks. Visitors are led to garden laid buildings for athletics and gymnastics. Musical scenes alternate with visitor's dance and partying. There are tall trees and valley scenes leading to more gardens, music parties and finally road journeys. In the second part, presumably from north east china, the scene opens with colorful flowers, apple orchards, mountains and plains, lakes, snow scarf, camel caravans and meandering hill roads by the streamside. Horses are seen grazing with women around and sheep flocks. Agriculture is seen. Examining crops, followed by community eating. Carpets are displayed leading to horse rides and horse racing games. There is community dancing and instrument playing, leafy trees and stone-escarp lead to a sultan's tomb and then to mountain escarpment and ruins. Apple plucking is seen with trucks bringing the produce to supply points. There are more mountains and habitation in the valley, with gardens, lakes etc around. In the third part, again near North China, there are grazing scenes, sheep rearing, crop fields, dry river beds, flowy streams, rugged valleys, water catchments and grape vines. These lead to a market palce which sell garments and pottery, tea ceremony and women dressing up. Water is released in canals and plantations in mountain grasslands. Crop fields are abound with pebbles from river beds. The scenerey moves to porcelain vases, painting on violins, garment display, furniture etc. Women weave and paints figure or rear vegetables, teaching in class rooms and education institutions with well laid roads. Community dance is also shown in circular motion. The scenario ends with lakes streams and valleys.

Relation :

Place : China

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Environmental/Geographical Aspects, flowers, lakes, valleys, gardens, hill, social Aspects, market place, training/

educational Aspects, women teaching, schools

Creator

Producer : Unknown

Contributor(s) :
Publisher(s) :
ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :
Publication Year :
Publication Place :
Source Format :
Color :

AccessionNo Series

Language : Mandarin

Duration : 01:33:33

Identifier / AccNo : 195\_ACC\_NO-D-111A naturePart2

Filename : 195\_ACC\_NO-D-111A naturePart2.mpg

Division :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Pancha Bhutan, Kattai Koothu

Subject : Folk Theater

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Video documentation

Description : This pertains to the folk theatre form with Kattai dance. The Kattai character and his wife are seen dancing and

facing the village elders. In the group dance of 6 characters, a general concern is expressed about the disappearance of panchabhutam/five elements (Earth, Water, Fire, Air and Space) The latter reach lord Shiva and lodge their individual complains of neglect, discretion and destruction against mankind. Parvati comes in to intervene and counsels Shiva to reach earth. Shiva, on reaching earth, meets the elders and advices them to plant trees massively & expeditiously in oreder to bring back the five elements andstop destruction of earth. Facing the problems in quick execution of such a large action, all animals join in. There is participation by cattle, peacock, cock, fox and annodents. With the help of animals the forests are regenerated and there is a happy ending with a jovial note,

preaching man and nature to leave together.

Relation :

Place

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Folk and Tribal Aspects, Dance, kattai dance, Mythological Aspect , Pancha Bhutam/Five elements, Parvati and

Shiva

Creator

Producer : Unknown

Contributor(s) :
Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Tamil

**Duration** : 00:56:25

Identifier / AccNo : 196\_ACC\_NO-D-112 panchaBhutam

Filename : 196\_ACC\_NO-D-112 panchaBhutam.mpg

Division :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Kulavai-97: A portrait of Women Stage Artists of Tamil Nadu

Subject : Theater
Repository : IGNCA

Category : Video Documentation

Description : This video is entirely in Tamil language. Isai Natakam tfrom tradition is illustrated by Chandramathi from

Harischandra, Jayalatha as Arjuna from Mahabharatha, Susila Indiswaram from play Pavalakodi, D N A Varalaxmi from play Sati Anusua and Kanchanadevi from play Satyavana-Savitri. After a group discussion, Kanchana Devi and Varalaxmi illustrate instances from play Samuha Natakam. After more sitdown discussion Novels tradition is taken up by K Hamsa as Chandramathi, E Nalini from the play Nalla Thangad, K. Chandrakumari from play Satyavana-Savitri and K. Kuilamma and others from play Pavalakodi. Thereafter discussion in the workshop are held by Laxmi, K Usha, Preetham Chakravarthy. The scenario switches to contemporary plays with T. Krishnamoorthy playing a section from Safdar Hashmis Aurat. Dr. M Jeeva, theatre artist and dance-teacher, holds and actual show with improvisation on man-woman relationship: through the gesticulations of anger, violence and hysteria. Varulalamma Aiya demonstrates physical acting with sitting, dancing, praying and gesticulating violent mood.

Relation :

Place :

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Performing arts, Tamil Women artists, Kullavai festival, Isai Natakam and Novels Tradition

Creator :

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production: 1997

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Tamil

**Duration** : 02:14:20

Identifier / AccNo : 197\_ACC\_NO-D-113 womenStageArtists

Filename : 197\_ACC\_NO-D-113 womenStageArtists.mpg

Division :



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Indian Dance and Music-Sanskritiki

Subject : Performing Arts

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Video Documentation

Description : A programme of Bhatanatyam begins with demonstration of Adavus along with adhaimandi. This is followed by a

item. She concludes with a varnam dedicated to lord Shiva, where pure dance alternates with sculptural postures.

Relation :

Place :

Personality

Period :

Keywords : Perfroming Arts, adavus, adhaimandi, Jatiswaram, padam, varnam, Bharatanatyam

Creator :

Producer : Unknown

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1982

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series

Language :

**Duration** : 00:21:26

Identifier / AccNo : 199\_ACC\_NO-D-115 indianDanceMusicSankritiki

Filename : 199\_ACC\_NO-D-115 indian DanceMusicSankritiki.mpg

Division :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Indian Dance- Sanskrithiki (2)

Subject : Performance

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Video Documentation

Description : The programme of Kuchipudi dance begins with Bhamakalapam where the male dancer, as Narada, is in

conversation with the female dancer as Satyabhama. Narada sits down from time to time and gets up to converse with Satyabhama. In the item, there is a sincere attempt by Satyabhama, to describe Krishna, whose name she cannot take and Narada pretending incomprehension. This is followed by satybhamas dance with and without veil. She also executes her footwork as in Tarangam. The programme ends with Satyabhama dictating her letter for

Krishna to Narada.

Relation

Place :

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Performing arts, Kuchipudi dance, Tarangam, Bhamakalapam Mythological aspect, Narada, Satyabhama

Creator

Producer : Unknown

Contributor(s) :
Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1982

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language :

Duration : 00:24:34

Identifier / AccNo : 200\_ACC\_NO-D-116 indianDanceSankritiki

Filename : 200\_ACC\_NO-D-116 indian DanceSankritiki.mpg

Division :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Indian Dance Sanskritiki-(3)

Subject : Performance

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Video Documentation

Description : The programme of Kuchipudi dance depicts Bhamakalapam in a relatively elaborate fashion. In this Item Narada

and Satyabhama have intermittent dialogue where Satyabhama describes through her gestures her husband Krishna and Narada pretends not to comprehend who her husband is. The dancer switches to showing footwork for Kuchipudi along with hand gestures. She then executes Taranagam in which she dances on a brass platter.

The programme ends with an item of pure dance.

Relation :

Place

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Performing arts, Kuchipudi dance, bhamakalapam, tarangam, Mythological Aspects, Narada and Satyabhama

Creator :

Producer : Unknown

Contributor(s)

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1982

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language :

**Duration** : 00:13:32

Identifier / AccNo : 201\_ACC\_NO-D-117 indian DanceSankritiki

Filename : 201\_ACC\_NO-D-117 indianDanceSankritiki.mpg

Division



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Abhimanyu-Tape 2

Subject : Performance

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Video Documentation

Description : The programme is in Yakshagana folk form, depicting Abhimanyu accosting the Kaurava heroes. Three Kaurava

warriors are seen, encountering the young Pandava youth and each of them dance individually. In the second part, a demon character, presumably Ghathatkacha enters behind Tirashila curtains and executes his dance with singers frequently mentioning Kurukshetra. In the final part two good characters face each other

(presumably Krishna and Arjuna) and execute their dance

Relation :

Place :

Personality :

Period

Keywords : Performing Arts, Yakshagana, Mythological Aspects, Abhimanyu, Kaurava, Ghatatkacha, Krishna, Arjuna

Creator

Producer : Unknown

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1982

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language :

**Duration** : 00:22:18

Identifier / AccNo : 202\_ACC\_NO-D-118 abhmanyu

Filename : 202\_ACC\_NO-D-118 abhmanyu.mpg

Division :

Remarks



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Indian Shoot Riverside Studio Odissi

Subject : Performance

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Video Dopcumentation

Description : The programme on Odissi dance features Guru Kelucharan Mohapatra on Pakhawaj, Raghunatha Panigrahi in

music and Sanjukta Panigrahi in Dance. The performance is built around the Sanskrit chant : Sharanangata deenarta paritraNa ParayaNe/ SharaNye Triambake Gauri Narayani namahastute. The last segment Narayani

namahastute is repeated several times when Sanjukta depicts many forms of the Mother Goddess demolishing

demons and protecting the devout.

Relation

Place :

Personality : Kelucharan Mohapatra, Raghunath Panigrahi, Sanjukta Panigrahi

Period

Keywords : Performing Arts, Odissi dance, Sanskrit Chant, Mythological Aspect, Mother Goddess

Creator

Producer : Unknown

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1982

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Sanskrit

**Duration** : 00:07:00

Identifier / AccNo : 203\_ACC\_NO-D-119 indian ShootRiversideStu dioOdissi

Filename : 203\_ACC\_NO-D-119 indianShootRiversideStudioOdissi.mpg

Division :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Indian Festival

Subject : Performance, Lecture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Video Documentation

Description : In this programme of Odissi dance, the narrator Kumkum Mohanty introduces the life and works of Guru

Kelucharan Mohapatra. Guruji was born in a family of painters but was groomed in Jatra and theater. In his time the classiacal dance in odissa was reduced to a coquettish performance to which he with other gurus introduced refinement and injected new creativity. His contribution to Odissi choreography is immense, having left so much for posterity. As one of the pioneers, he gave vitality to the form and added many sculptureous embellishments to the style. Odissi comes from the Eastern coast of India, known as the land of Jagannatha. The style firmly uses feet on the ground unlike the western from which uses most projection in the air. Thereafter there is a demonstration of Odissi dance, in which foot postures, full body postures , head positions and neck positions are elaborated. In the concluding part, movements are shown using the entire body with statuesque postures as well as dynamic stances. Many Sculpturous patterns are seen. At the end, interesting snaky movements were seen.

Relation :

Place :

Personality : Kelucharan Mohapatra, Kumkum Mohanty, Raghunath Panigrahi, Sanjukta Panigrahi

Period :

Keywords : Performing Arts, odissi dance, postures and gestures

Creator

Producer : Unknown

Contributor(s) :
Publisher(s) :
ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA Year of Production : 1982

Publication Year :
Publication Place :
Source Format :
Color :
AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 00:20:11

Identifier / AccNo : 204\_ACC\_NO-D-120 indianFestival

Filename : 204\_ACC\_NO-D-120 indianFestival.mpg

Division :
Remarks :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Indian Dance Festival, Pureel Room Tape 3

Subject : Performing Arts

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Video Documentation

Description : In a continued programme of Odissi, Dance is performed by Sanjukta Panigrahi. She begins with fast and slow

sculptural movements with extensive foot work. Thereafter she shows patterns with the undulating upper torso moving laterally and both clockwise and anti-clockwise. An interesting feature is mnemonics are played on the

percussion with the dancer responding to it by her body movements. She ends her dance with many aesthetic movements involving Tribhanga (three fold bends of body) and atibhanga (fourfold bend of the body)

Relation :

Place :

Personality : Sanjukta Panigrahi

Period

Keywords : Performing Arts, Odissi, Tribhanga, Atibhanga

Creator :

Producer : Unknown

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1982

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language :

**Duration** : 09:06:00

Identifier / AccNo : 205\_ACC\_NO-D-121 indian festivalDancePorellRoom

Filename : 205\_ACC\_NO-D-121 indian festivalDancePorellRoom.mpg

Division :



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Indian Shoot, Riverside Studio (Odissi)

Subject : Performance

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Video Documentation

Description : Sanjukta Panigrahi continues her performance with Pure Odissi dance beginning with a fast pallavi followed by a

slow one. Then she moves over to Abhinaya with Gajamoksha, slaying of demons, frontal undulations akin to

Jagannatha, Draupadi

Relation

Place :

Personality : Sanjukta Panigrahi

Period

Keywords : Perfroming Arts, Odissi dance, Pallavi, Abhinaya

Creator

Producer : Unknown

Contributor(s)

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1982

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language :

**Duration** : 00:20:59

Identifier / AccNo : 206\_ACC\_NO-D-122 indian ShootRiversideStudioOdissi no audio

Filename : 206\_ACC\_NO-D-122 indian ShootRiversideStu dioOdissi no audio.mpg

Division :

Remarks

# Kalasampada

# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Indian Shoot River side Studio

Subject : Performance

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Video Documentation

Description : In a continued programme of Odissi dance, Sanjukta panigrahi performs the elaborate dance of Pallavi first, and

the ususal finale of Moksha. In the subsequent part Guru Kelucharan Mohapatra comes in to perform abhinaya to the melody of Jayadevas Ashtapadi, Kuru Yadu nandana, Chandana Sisire from Canto 12, song 24 of Geeta

Govinda.

Relation

Place :

Personality : Kelucharan Mohapatra, Sanjukta Panigarhi

Period

Keywords : Performing Arts, Odissi dance, Moksha, Pallavi, Literary Aspects, Geeta Govinda, Ashtapadi

Creator :

Producer : Unknown

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1982

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Sanskrit

Duration : 00:22:00

Identifier / AccNo : 207\_ACC\_NO-D-123 indianShootRiversideStudio no audio

Filename : 207\_ACC\_NO-D-123 indianShootRiversideStudio no audio.mpg

Division



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Indian Dance River Side, Tape 2

Subject : Performance

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Video Documentation

Description : In a kudiyattam arena, two Mizhavu players play drums with one Edekka player. Hanumana sits and is

sleeping. After a Sanskrit narration Bhima enters and urges Hanuman to give passage.. In thebeginning, Bhima tries to move Hanuman away but fails. Then both fight with maces, but Bhima collapses. Then both fight with axes and spears. Hanumana throws away the spear and laments, when Bhima consoles him. Hanumana gives

away necklace to Bhima, lies still uttering Rama

Relation :

Place

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Performing Arts, Mizavu, Edakka, Kudiyattam, Mythology, Rama, Bhama, Hanumana

Creator

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1996

Publication Year

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language :

**Duration** : 00:24:11

Identifier / AccNo : 173\_ACC\_NO-D-90 indianDanceReverside

Filename : 173\_ACC\_NO-D-90 indian DanceReverside.mpg

Division :

Remarks



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Indian Dance River Side Studio-1

Subject : Performance

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Video Documentation

Description : In a Kathakali Dance performance, the two characters are Draupadi in Stree Vesham and Krishna, with

accompanying sopanam music in Yemini Kalyani Raga and Madala and Chenda drums. In the performance Draupadi exhorts Krishna to remember her disrobing and indignation in Kaurava court, before proceeding there as an Emissary. Krishna reaches the Kaurava court to accost Duryodhana. There is a long pursuation effort on

Krishnas part.

Relation

Place

Personality :

Period

Keywords : Performing Arts, Kathakali dance, Stri Vesa, Chhenda, Maddala, Yemini Kalyan Raga, Mythology, Draupadi,

Krishna, Duryodhana

Creator

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1996

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language :

**Duration** : 00:26:04

Identifier / AccNo : 174\_ACC\_NO-D-91 indian DanceReverside

Filename : 174\_ACC\_NO-D-91 indian DanceReverside.mpg

Division



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Indian Dance Tape 3 Subject : Performance : IGNCA Repository : Video Documentation Category Description : In the first part, kathakali dance performance, Bhima meets Dusshashana in the battle field. They have a symbolic fight with maces. Dusshashana capitulates Bhima. Bhima drinks blood of Dusshasana. In the second part Bhima and Draupadi are together. Draupadi is initially shocked at Bhima Relation Place **Personality** Period **Keywords** Performing Arts, Kathakali, Mythological Aspects, Bhima, Krishna, Draupadi, Bhima Creator : IGNCA **Producer** Contributor(s) Publisher(s) ISBN / ISSN Rights : IGNCA **Year of Production** : 1996 **Publication Year** 

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language :

**Duration** : 00:23:01

Identifier / AccNo : 175\_ACC\_NO-D-92 indian DanceRiverside

Filename : 175\_ACC\_NO-D-92 indian DanceRiverside..mpg

Division :



Division

Remarks

# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Indian Dance Tape 3 (part 2) Subject : Performance Repository : IGNCA : Video Documentation Category Description : In the first part, kathakali dance performance, Bhima meets Dusshashana in the battle field. They have a symbolic fight with maces. Dusshashana capitulates Bhima. Bhima drinks blood of Dusshasana. In the second part Bhima and Draupadi are together. Draupadi is initially shocked at Bhima. Relation Place **Personality** Period Keywords Performing Arts, Kathakali, Mythological, Bhima, Krishna, Draupadi Creator : IGNCA **Producer** Contributor(s) Publisher(s) ISBN / ISSN Rights : IGNCA **Year of Production** : 1996 **Publication Year Publication Place Source Format** Color **AccessionNo Series** Language **Duration** : 00:23:01 Identifier / AccNo : 175\_ACC\_NO-D-92a indianDanceRiverside **Filename** : 175\_ACC\_NO-D-92a indianDanceRiverside.mpg



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Indian Dance Tape 3 (Part 3)

Subject : Performance

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Video Documentation

Description : In the first part, kathakali dance performance, Bhima meets Dusshashana in the battle field. They have a

symbolic fight with maces. Dusshashana capitulates Bhima. Bhima drinks blood of Dusshasana. In the second part Bhima and Draupadi are together. Draupadi is initially shocked at Bhimas blood-soiled face. Bhima ties her

hair-lockes and smears Dussashanas blood. Bhima then performs tandava dance while trampling on Dussashana

Relation :

Place :

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Performing Arts, Kathakali, Mythological Aspects, Bhima, Krishna, Draupadi

Creator

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1996

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language :

**Duration** : 00:23:01

Identifier / AccNo : 175\_ACC\_NO-D-92b indianDanceRiverside

Filename : 175\_ACC\_NO-D-92b indianDanceRiverside.mpg

Division



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Indian Dance Tape 4

Subject : Performance

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Video Documentation

Description : In the Kathakali style, the main dancer demonstrates movements of eyes, eye brows, eye balls, chick, neck and

shoulder. Then he demonstrates Mandala and chari, with hand gestures, hand-face synchronization, hand-leg-synchronization and then symbolic depiction of peacock and bird-flying. In the final part, the master demonstrates Navarasa or Nine emotion: namely, Shringara (passion), Hassya (laughter), Karuna (Compassion), Roudra (Valor), Adbhuta (Surprise), Bhaya (fear), Krodham (Anger), Veeram (bravery) and Shanta (calm). This is happening before an invited audience. The master also adds Lajjya (shyness) and upeksha (scorn). At the end, the

male dancer depicts the story of King going to forest.

Relation :

Place :

Personality :

Period

Keywords : Performing Arts, Kathakali dance, eye movements, hand gestures, Navarasa

Creator

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1982

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language :

**Duration** : 00:20:05

Identifier / AccNo : 176\_ACC\_NO-D-93 indianDanceRiverside

Filename : 176\_ACC\_NO-D-93 indian DanceRiverside.mpg

Division :



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Indian Dance Tape 7

Subject : Performance

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Video Documentation

Description : In the first part, the kathakali dance performance shows a king, sitting and drinking. There is an elephant

coming and a python approaching. The elephant counter attacks python and pulls back and the elephant almost

capitulates by the savagery. The king jumps down and pulls the python.

Relation

Place :

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Performing Arts, Kathakali Dance, Chhenda and Maddala

Creator :

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s)

Publisher(s) : IGNCA

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights

Year of Production : 1982

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language :

**Duration** : 00:22:34

Identifier / AccNo : 177\_ACC\_NO-D-94 indian DanceRiverside

Filename : 177\_ACC\_NO-D-94 indian DanceRiverside.mpg

Division :



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Indian TV Victoria Albert Museum Tape 1

Subject : Performance

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Video Documentation

Description : Without any audio, the camera pans in the first part through lattice work, four standing idols, portraits of 4

Mughal emperors, mughal corridors, royal thrones, carpet, overhead canopy and many inlay works, flower vase.

In the second part, the camera pans. door panels, three piece settee, back wall inlay, silver chair and detail

motifs of the latter.

Relation

Place :

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Visual Art, Mughal Painting, Mughal Art, Victoria Albert Museum, Mughal Furniture

Creator :

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1982

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language :

**Duration** : 00:20:58

Identifier / AccNo : 178\_ACC\_NO-D-95 indianTVVictoriaAlbert (no audio)

Filename : 178\_ACC\_NO-D-95 indianTVVictoriaAlbert (no audio).mpg

Division



# Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Indian TV-Victoria Albert Museum, Tape 2

Subject : Video Documentation

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Exhibition, Performa

Description : On the museum foyer, there is Rajasthani Folk music, dummy horse dance, Dafli playing and duet folk-dance. In

the second part, there is another folk dance act in which the dancer plays the disciple, carrying the dummy of his

master, the fakir on his back. There is also a shiva figure giving blessing and a snake charmer.

Relation

Place : Victoria Albert Museum

Personality:

Period

Keywords : Performing arts, Rajasthani folk dance, Dafli, Snake Charmer

Creator

Producer : IGNCA

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1982

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language :

**Duration** : 00:17:08

Identifier / AccNo : 179\_ACC\_NO-D-96 indianTVVictoriaAlbert

Filename : 179\_ACC\_NO-D-96 indianTVVictoriaAlbert.mpg

Division :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : INDIA FANTASY

Subject : Performance

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Video Documentation

Description : This video features zeliang and zema tribal dance and festival dance from Nagaland being performed at New

York. Male dance with and without spears, female dance of festival, duets and singing of love songs are at the

centre of attraction here.

Relation

Place : New York, Nagaland

Personality :

Period

Keywords : Social Aspects, Zeliang, Zema Tribes, Performing Arts, Spear Dance, Festival Dance

Creator :

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1985

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : French

**Duration** : 01:14:47

Identifier / AccNo : 258\_ACC\_NO-D-173 celaneseIndiaFantasyPt1

Filename : 258\_ACC\_NO-D-173 celaneseIndiaFantasyPt1.mpg

Division :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : INDIA FANTASY (part 2)

Subject : Performing Arts

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Video Documentation

Description : This video contains Qwaali singing by Zaffar Hussain and his group and Panchavadyam recital by artists from

Kerala. Zaffar Hussain and his group perform songs: Chhap Tilak and Ab toh Dil Nahi Lagta. In the Panchavadyam section, aditala is performed individually and in a group, as timila, maddalam, ilathalam, Kombu

and idakka are played.

Relation

Place : New York, Kerala

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Performing Arts, Qwaali,Panchavadyam: timila, maddalam, ilathalam, Kombu and idakka

Creator :

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1985

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Hindi

**Duration** : 01:30:21

Identifier / AccNo : 259\_ACC\_NO-D-173 celaneseIndiaFantasyPt2

Filename : 259\_ACC\_NO-D-173 celaneseIndiaFantasyPt2.mpg

Division :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Arts and Crafts of Barbican Center Subject : Video Documentation : IGNCA Repository : Exhibition Category Description : On the Barbican center's foyar, potter's wheel whirls around, with the emergence of an earthen bowl. The potter gives finishing touches to the pot and an old woman artist decorates a haveli wall. In the second part two female artists decorate haveli walls and paints rangoli on the floor. Relation **Place Personality** Period : Visual Arts, Rangoli, Decorating Haveli wall, Social Potter, women artists **Keywords** Creator **Producer** Contributor(s) Publisher(s) ISBN / ISSN Rights : IGNCA **Year of Production** : 1996 **Publication Year Publication Place Source Format** 

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language :

**Duration** : 00:09:59

Identifier / AccNo : 180\_ACC\_NO-D-97 artsCraftsBarbican

Filename : 180\_ACC\_NO-D-97 artsCraftsBarbican.mpg

Division : Remarks :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Indian TV, Barbican Center, Tape 3

Subject : Video Documentation

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Exhibition

Description : There are many statues of Rajasthan's noble men, of coiffeur Budhha of Kushana period and a Chola statue of

Ardha-Nareeshwara. Handicrafts dolls made of soil, like a sitting woman, a soldier sitting, a reclining Vishu in ananta sajya are seen. There are many earthen figures of mother and child and the statue of emaciated Buddha. In the second part, there are tribal wall painting of human figures and costumes. In the final part one can see

house hold items like nagra sandals, worship alter (puja Vedi), hanfging decoration from the roof, decorated

elephant figures, figure of open jawed crocodiles and hanging cloth swing.

Relation

Place : Barbican Center

Personality

Period

Keywords : Visual Arts, Rajasthani folk figures, wall paintings, handi crafts, Social, house hold items

Creator :

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1996

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language :

**Duration** : 00:21:30

Identifier / AccNo : 181\_ACC\_NO-D-98 indianTVBarbicanCentre (no audio)

Filename : 181\_ACC\_NO-D-98 indianTVBarbicanCentre (no audio).mpg

Division :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Indian TV, Barbican Center, Tape 4

Subject : Video Documentation

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Exhibition

Description : There are many brass vessels on display- such as decorated water container. Filigree work on water pots,

decorated bronze utensils and decorative animal head. There are also ivory items such as chess-pieces. There

is metallic plate with gem-stone inlay and enameled water pots with decorative tree leaves.

Relation

Place : Barbican Center

Personality :

Period

Keywords : Visual arts, brass pots, ivory items, metallic inlay, enamel work

Creator :

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1996

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language :

**Duration** : 00:22:40

Identifier / AccNo : 182\_ACC\_NO-D-99 indianTVBarbicanCentre (no audio)

Filename : 182 ACC\_NO-D-99 indianTVBarbicanCentre (no audio).mpg

Division :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Haywood Gannery Unit
Subject : Video Documentation

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Exhibition

Description : In the Image of man art exhibition at the Haywood Gannery unit, Smt. Indira Gandhi is seen with Pupul Jayakar,

Usha Dhaar and G. Parthasarathy. Margarate Thatcher comes in , welcoming the guests as invited by Arts Council of the U.K. In the second part Indira Gandhi takes a tour of the gallery accompanied by Mrs Thatcher. In the galleries images of Indian gods and goddesses are seen. Allegorical and symbolic artistic figures are seen. In the

second part Mrs. Thatcher and Mrs Gandhi

Relation

Place :

Personality : Smt. Indira Gandhi, Mrs. Margarette Thatcher, Pupul Jayakar

Period :

Keywords : Visual Arts, Indian Gods and Goddesses, Dancing Nataraja

Creator :

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1982

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:17:25

Identifier / AccNo : 183\_ACC\_NO-D-100 haywoadGanneryUnit1

Filename : 183\_ACC\_NO-D-100 haywoadGanneryUnit1.mpg

Division :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Indira Gandhi's Visit to Science Museum-Tape 1

Subject : Video Documentation

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Science and Technology

Description : In the science museum foyer, the waiting crowd is seen with the guests congregating. Dr. Karan Singh comes

among others. The exhibits are shown.

Relation

Place :

Personality : Dr. Karan Singh

Period

Keywords : Science and Technology, Science Museum

Creator :

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1982

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language :

**Duration** : 00:05:33

Identifier / AccNo : 184\_ACC\_NO-D-101gandhiVisitScienceMuseum

Filename : 184\_ACC\_NO-D-101gandhiVisitScienceMuseum.mpg

Division :



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Indian TV, Barbican Center, Tape 6

Subject : Video Documentation

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Exhibition

Description : The Aditi exhibition opens with Rajasthani Kathputli performance with a folk song. Rajeev Shetty , the main

architect of the exhibition stands amidst different art forms from India, as the exhibit. Museum objects including paper objects are on display. In an interview, Rajeev Shetty talks about exhibits outside glass cases where the distance between art objects and the common men is obliterated. Language problem is discussed, highlighting communication across the languages. There are many aspects of India that can be shared regardless of Language.

Relation :

Place :

Personality : Rajiv Shetty

Period

Keywords : The Aditi exhibition opens with Rajasthani Kathputli performance with a folk song. Rajeev Shetty , the main

architect of the exhibition stands amidst different art forms from India, as the exhibit. Museum objects including paper objects are on display. In an interview, Rajeev Shetty talks about exhibits outside glass cases where the distance between art objects and the common men is obliterated. Language problem is discussed, highlighting communication across the languages. There are many aspects of India that can be shared regardless of Language.

Creator :

Producer :
Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1982

Publication Year :

Publication Place :
Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 00:15:30

Identifier / AccNo : 185\_ACC\_NO-D-102 indianTVBarbicanCentre
Filename : 185\_ACC\_NO-D-102 indianTVBarbicanCentre.mpg

Division :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Indian TV, Barbican Center, Tape 7

Subject : Video Documentation

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Life Style

Description : The panorama opens with the royal family seated, the child prince on the lap. There are fruit-offerings to the

gods, ritual objects: like a mirror and divine foot prints and hand prints are created through Rangloi. House old objects are seen around with craftsmen painting pictures, drawing Rangoli and Mixing colors. In the final part,

jugglers show their caliber with metal balls, swords and tops on sticks.

Relation

Place : Barbican Center

Personality

Period :

Keywords : Visual arts, Paintings, statues, Rangoli, Social Aspects, Household objects, sports, Juggling

Creator :

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1982

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language :

**Duration** : 00:20:57

Identifier / AccNo : 186\_ACC\_NO-D-103 indianTVBarbicanCentre

Filename : 186\_ACC\_NO-D-103 indianTVBarbicanCentre.mpg

Division



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Seven Colors

Subject : Video Documentation

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Performing Arts

Description : This is a contemporary dance performance by Australian artist-duo: Victoria Taylor and Stefan Page. In the first

part, from the clouds emerge the two dancers, cataclysmic events are alluded to. There are references to Goethe and Da Vincis Anatomy of Man. In the second part solo male dancer emerges from the clouds as primitive man in white light. Then there is male-female duet of explanatory dance, buckled by belt. In the third part, there is a solo female dance in the pattern of a triangle with varied light-zones and minimalist music. The fourth item is a male-female Pas de Deux of classical ballet. The fifth is a male number, followed by a duet, with both performers wearing masks and colored dresses. In the sixth part the fully dressed woman sits before a fruit table and the bare bodied male dancer joins her in a dream dance. In the seventh and the final part, the female is in mediation in nun's robe. This is followed by a duet dance by both artists. John Michael Rogosky is the director of the se

performances.

Relation

Place :

Personality : Victoria Taylor, Stephan Page

Period

Keywords : Performing Arts, Contemporary Dance

Creator :

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1982

Publication Year

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 00:28:20

Identifier / AccNo : 187\_ACC\_NO-D-104 colours

Filename : 187\_ACC\_NO-D-104 colours.mpg

Division :

# asampada

## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Discovery of India: A Concept Presentation by NID, Ahmedabad

Subject : Video Documentation

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Exhibition

Description : The exhibition, celebrating Indo-Jap collaboration, is meant for the children of Japan. It is visualized to be a total

sensory experience, with provisions to touch and smell the objects displayed. It contains urban and rural landscapes. India, here, is viewd as a replica of the world. Varying locales, festivities, portraits of Pandit N ehru and Mahatma Gandhi, Indias diversity in terms of language, clothes, games are emphasized. Her her steps towards Industrial and Green revolutions find prominent spaces in this presentation. Modern role of women

and professions like engineering are also highlighed.

Relation

Place : Tokyo, NID, Ahmedabad

Personality

Period

Keywords : Performing Arts, Puppet show

Creator :

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1988

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English, Japanese

Duration : 01:02:14

Identifier / AccNo : 261\_ACC\_NO-D-175 discoveryOfIndia

Filename : 261\_ACC\_NO-D-175 discoveryOfIndia.mpg

Division :



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Hermit and Harlot
Subject : Video Recording

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Performing Arts

Description : The play, directed by K.N Panikker and choreographed by Parul Shah, is an adaptation of the Sanskrit play

Bhagavadajjukam attributed to Vasa. This depicts regal harlot Vasant Senas sudden death due to a snake bite in a garden where Prajaka and his disciple Shandilya were having a discussion. To attend to her the teacher used his power of yoga to swap souls. In the meantime yama mixes up between the two bodies. As a result, Vasantsena, having the hermits soul inside, wakes up and continues the discussion with Shandilya, while the hermit lies dead. Shandilya gets confused. Soon yama understands his mistake and makes the hermit, with Vasant Sena soul inside,

alive. Now the souls return to the proper bodies. A choric song is sung to conclude the play.

Relation

Place :

Personality : K.N Panikkar, Parul Shah

Period

Keywords : Literary Aspects, Bhagavadajjukam, Vasa

Creator : K.N Panikkar

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Sanskrit, English

**Duration** : 01:02:14

Identifier / AccNo : 262\_ACC\_NO-D-176 bHA-HermitVc162

Filename : 262\_ACC\_NO-D-176 bHA-HermitVc162.mpg

Division :

## Kalasampada

### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Rasa

Subject : Video Documentation

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Exhibition

Description : This showcases a part of an exhibition on Indian Art and its engagement with the 9 Rasas (emotions)

(Shringara/Erotic, Hasya/Joyous Karuna/Pathetic, Roudra/Furious, Veera/Heroic, Bhayanak/Frightful, Vibhatsa/Grotesque, Adbhuta/Fantastic, Shanta/Peaceful. Exhibits include statues of Amorous Couple, Krishna Radha paintings paintings from Geeta Govinda and Kishangarh, other paintings/statues like the slaying of Hrinyakashipu, Yaksha, Krishnas playfulness with gopis, Vamana incarnation of lord Vishnu, Goddess Kali and

Chamunda, Krishna lifting the mountain Govardhana and so on are shown to suit the emotions.

Relation :

Place :

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Visual Arts, Nava Rasas, Nine Emotions, Shringara/Erotic,Hasya/Joyous Karuna/Pathetic, Roudra/Furious,

Veera/Heroic, Bhayanak/Frightful, Vibhatsa/Grotesque, Adbhuta/Fantastic, Shanta/Peaceful

Creator :

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : French

**Duration** : 00:27:25

Identifier / AccNo : 263\_ACC\_NO-D-177 rASAVc163

Filename : 263\_ACC\_NO-D-177 rASAVc163.mpg

Division : Remarks :

## Kalasampada

## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Festival of India : USA

Subject : Video Documentation/Interview

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Exhibition/ Performa

Description : Merchants to Emperors exhibition is mounted at the New York Public Library, as illustrated in many paintings

and photographs of British India during the early colonial period. The world of Jainism exhibition is seen in New York Public Library. The exhibition focuses on the 24 Jaina Tirthankara, including Mahavira. It also showcases aspects of the mythological text Kalpasutra. In the final part, an interview of the director, Asia Society, Newyork is seen. Brief interviews of Indrani Rehman, Vempati Chinna Satyam are also shown. Performances of Bhamakalpam Vedantam Satya Narayan Sharma and Manikkal Sharma are seen. Guru Kelucharan Mahapatra, Sharan Lowen perform Odissi, while Janaki Patrick, Kamala Ceasar and Steve Gore perform Kathakali,

Bharatanatyam and Flute respectively.

Relation

Place : New York

Personality : Indrani Rehman, Guru Kelucharan Mahapatra, Vempati Chinna Satyam, Sharan Lowen

Period :

Keywords : Historical/Political Aspect, British India, Religious Aspects, Kalpasutra, Thirthankaras, Mahaveer, Performing

Arts, Kathakali, Flute, Bharatanatyam

Creator

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 01:17:18

Identifier / AccNo : 260\_ACC\_NO-D-174 festivalOfIndiaVc159

Filename : 260\_ACC\_NO-D-174 festivalOfIndiaVc159.mpg

Division



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Paris Mela

Subject : Video Documentation

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Performance

Description : After an aerial shot of the Eiffel Tower and Avenue des Champs was shown. The Indian prime minister Rajiv

Gandhi along with Sonai Gandhi had also visted the Mela. Indian Dance formsfrom different states were Shown.

Stalls having materials of Indian Origins were displayed.

Relation

Place : Paris

Personality : Rajiv Gandhi

Period

Keywords : Performing Arts, Pung Dance, Pandavani, Panchvadyam, Yakshagana

Creator :

Producer :

Contributor(s)

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1985

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : French

**Duration** : 01:15:01

Identifier / AccNo : 264\_ACC\_NO-D-178parisMelaVc164

Filename : 264\_ACC\_NO-D-178parisMelaVc164.mpg

Division :

Remarks



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Channel 5, Midday, Food and Style

Subject : News

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Lifestyle

Description : This news excerpt showcases Indian food, like Papad, Tandoori Roti, Coconut, fish fry, Butter Chicken etc, It also

shows Indian wears like coat, blouse and everyday wears are displayed at the Golden Eye Exhibit, in the

presence of Rajiv Shetty

Relation :

Place :

Personality : rajiv Shetty

Period :

Keywords : Visual Arts, Golden Eye Exhibit, Social Aspect, Fashion and Food

Creator :

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : Chann

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language :

**Duration** : 00:22:11

Identifier / AccNo : 266\_ACC\_NO-D-180 channel-5MiddayVc166

Filename : 266\_ACC\_NO-D-180 channel-5MiddayVc166.mpg

Division :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Mithila

Subject : `Documentary Film

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Life Style, Visual A

Description : The film locates Mithila and its rural life in the context of its quotidian life and traditional wall paintings by

women, mostly depicting Krishna Radha. Even mothers of new borns and children are also trained in the art. Pupul Jayakar gives an interview regarding her book the Earthen Drum which talks of the art of wall painting in Mithila. She comments that women in Mithila are born with painting skills. Glimpses of an exhibition at a Japanese town with women preparing colors from natural substances and painting on the wall, as well as singing

are shown.

Relation

Place : Mithila, Japan
Personality : Pupul Jayakar

Period

Keywords : Visual Arts, Wall painting of Mithila, Religious Aspect , Radha Krishna

Creator : Unknown

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Japanese

Duration : 00:46:54

Identifier / AccNo : 265\_ACC\_NO-D-179 mithilaProgrammeVc165

Filename : 265\_ACC\_NO-D-179 mithilaProgrammeVc165.mpg

Division :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Jaffar Hussains Music;Pnchavadyam

Subject : Video Recording

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Performance

Description : Jaffar Hussain and his group perform Qwaalis and the compositions include famous qalam Chaap Tilak Sab

Cheeni (written by Amir Khusrow), Ali Maula Ali, etc. This is followed by a concert of Panchvadyam from Kerala. Adi Taala of 16 beats is played out in Timila, Madhalam, Elathalam, Idakka and Kombu. Each instrument is

played individually also.

Relation

Place : Maison des Cultures du Monde, France

Personality :

Period

Keywords : Performing Arts, Qwaali, Panchavadyam, Timila, Madhalam, Elathalam, Idakka and Kombu; Literary Aspect,

**Amir Khusrow** 

Creator

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1985

Publication Year

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Hindvi, Brajbhasa, P

**Duration** : 01:29:50

Identifier / AccNo : 238\_ACC\_NO-D-163 chantKawewaliPanchawadiam

Filename : 238\_ACC\_NO-D-163 chantKawewaliPanchawadiam.mpg

Division :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Teratalli, Kathputli, Taalvadya Kachery

Subject : Video Recording

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Performance

Description : Teratalli performance of Rajasthan takes place with artistes performing with cymbals, sword in the mouth,

brasspot containing candle stands, etc. Kathputli, with string puppets and musicians with rabanhatta, Ramkattal. Puppets includehorse riders, warriors, camel riders and so on. A folksong Nimbura lai de can be heard. In the end, a Carnatic instrumental concert takes place. , Mridangam, Ghatam, Kanjira, Tabla and Mardalam are

played.Taalvadya Kacheri is played with all instruments followed by performance of individual instrument

Relation

Place : Rajasthan

Personality

Period

Keywords : Performing Arts, Teratalli, Kathputli, Mridangam, Ghatam, Kanjira, Tabla, Mardalam, Taal Vadya Kacheri

Creator :

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Rajasthani

**Duration** : 02:19:00

Identifier / AccNo : 239\_ACC\_NO-D-164 terataliKathpotliClassicalVc148

Filename : 239\_ACC\_NO-D-164 terataliKathpotliClassicalVc148.mpg

Division :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : TV Essay; World Trip-Cinemagic City Bombay

Subject : Documentary Film

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Travel and Tourism

Description : The city of Bombay is established with Bori Bandar Building and the sea scape. A cinema hall with posters of a film

is seen. Then actor Sridevi is interviewed and glimpses of she shooting a scene is shown. Then focus shifts Gateway of India, the Arabian sea, Elephanta caves, JJ Gallery of arts with oil paintings is also shown. The art of handmade

poster designing is also highlighted. Scenes at Worli sea beach and Haji Ali Dargah also feature.

Relation

Place : Bombay, Elephanta Caves

Personality : actor Sridevi

Period

Keywords : Visual Arts, Poster Art, J.J Gallery of Art, Religious Aspect, Haji Ali Mosque

Creator :

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights :

Year of Production : 1988

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Japanese

Duration : 00:28:52

Identifier / AccNo : 247\_ACC\_NO-D-172 tvEssayWorldTrip8May88Vc158

Filename : 247\_ACC\_NO-D-172 tvEssayWorldTrip8May88Vc158.mpg

Division :



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : One Finite World: Mexico

Subject : Documentary

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Travel, Society

Description : Mexico is introduced as part of the developing world, with skyrocketing population, problems of unemployment,

migration from Mexico to the USA, Idustrialization, problems of porous border, scarcity of water, increase in the female labor force, etc. Rag picking and recyling are common practices with steel scraps, card boards and cotton scraps sifted separately for recycling. Disparities in demand and supply of food and education and job market have been highlighted, as have been cattle rearing and slash & burn cultivation practices. Family planning has also been emphasized with various methods being underlined. Cooperative farming supported by the father

figure of Green Revolution, Nobel laureate, Dr Norman Borlaugh has also been stressed.

Relation

Place : Mexico

Personality : Dr. Norman Borlaugh

Period

Keywords : Social Aspects, Family Planning, Development and Economic Aspects, Cattle rearing, Cooperative Farming, Slash

and Burn Cultivation

Creator : Unknown

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language

**Duration** : 00:47:55

 $Identifier\ /\ AccNo \\ :\ 246\_ACC\_NO-D-171\ our Finite World Mexico Doc Vc 156$ 

: English

Filename : 246\_ACC\_NO-D-171 ourFiniteWorldMexicoDocVc156.mpg

Division :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : SKD Revue

Subject : Video Recording

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Performance

Description : This video presents a music hall Revue with a rapid sequencing of dances by men and women in different make

up; ethnic dance in sarong like costumes, hat, feather; ballet dances in group or in pas de deux, etc. There is even

a Marilyn Monroe act in pas de deux.

Relation

Place : New Delhi

Personality : Marilyn Monroe

Period

Keywords : Performing Arts, Music hall Revue, Classical ballet

Creator :

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Japanese

Duration : 00:18:08

Identifier / AccNo : 243\_ACC\_NO-D-168 sKDReview(Delhi)Vc153

Filename : 243\_ACC\_NO-D-168 sKDReview(Delhi)Vc153.mpg

Division :

## Kalasampada

## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Flying Figures

Subject : Video Recording

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Travel

Description : It is a panoramic view of Japanese landscape and architecture captured during a river journey. Figures, statutes

and Church spires, scenes in cathedrals, tolling bells, palaces, riverside museum are briefly captured

Relation :

Place : Japan

Personality :

Period : 14th and 15th Century

Keywords : Visual Art/ Architecture, Museums, Cathedrals, Church Spires, Statues

Creator : Unknown

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1988

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Japanese

**Duration** : 00:15:18

Identifier / AccNo : 244\_ACC\_NO-D-169 flyingFiguresVc154

Filename : 244\_ACC\_NO-D-169 flyingFiguresVc154.mpg

Division



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Contemporary Folk Forms in India

Subject : Video Documentation

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Performing Arts

Description : The video presents vignette of different folk theatre from India, such as Pandavani of Madhypradesh/Chattishgarh

belt, Jatra and Patachitra of Bengal, folk performances by Adivaasis of Bastar and Charandas Chor by Habib

Tanvirs Naya Theater

Relation :

Place : Madhyapradesh, Bengal

Personality : Habib Tanvir

Period

Keywords : Perfroming Arts, Pandavani, Jatra, Naya Theatre, Visual Arts, Patachitra

Creator : Unknown

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1986

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:16:26

 $Identifier\ /\ AccNo \\ \hspace*{0.5in} : \hspace*{0.5in} 245\_ACC\_NO-D-170\ living Echoes Vc 166-$ 

Filename : 245\_ACC\_NO-D-170 livingEchoesVc166-.mpg

Division :



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : A Picture of India
Subject : Documentary

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Perfroming Arts, Ent

Description : This documentary showcases the cultures of appreciating Indian Cinema, Indian music and dance. In the cinema

section footages of heritage films like phalkes Kaliya Marddan, Mehboob khans Mother India, Guru Dutts Kagaz ke Phool, M.S Sattyus Garam Hava, Satyajit Rays The Music Room, Song of the Little Road along with a brief interview of Ray. The the focus shifts to Indian Classical Music instruments like Tanpura, Sitar with its sympathetic strings, Tabla, Esraj and Celo are introduced and performed. Narashimhans Kathakali dance with dress, makeup and items likje Putana Moksham have been highlighted. Various gestural and preparatory aspects

related to Kathakali are revealed in an interview with a female, budding artist.

Relation

Place

Personality : Dhundiraj Govind Phalke, Satyajit Ray, Guru Dutt, Mehboob Khan, m.S Sattyu, Jhon Myers

Period

Keywords : Entertainment aspects, Kaliya Mardan (1919), Mother India (1973), Garam Hava (1973, Kagaz ke Phool (1959,

Pather Panchali/Song of the Little Road (1955), Jalshaghar/The Music Room (1958), Performing Arts, Raga,

Tanpura, Tabla, Esraj, Kathakali, Putana Moksham

Creator : Thames Channel, UK
Producer : Thames Channel, UK

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : Thame

Year of Production : 1982

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 02:53:47

Identifier / AccNo : 242\_ACC\_NO-D-167 aPlusAPictureOfIndia

Filename : 242\_ACC\_NO-D-167 a Plus A Picture Of India.mpg

Division :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Marvel of memory
Subject : Documentary Film

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Religion, Literature

Description : This is a highly stylized film about the vedas. Shlokas in the vedas are referred to as always recited, remembered

from one genration to the other and transmitted from teachers to disciples by repeating the lines in the form of

eloqution. Reference is also made to Max Mullers 1874 book titled Rg Veda Samhita

Relation :

Place :

Personality : Max Muller

Period :

Keywords : Literature, Rg Veda Samhita, Religious Aspect, Veda

Creator : N.K Issar

Producer : Films Division

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : Films

Year of Production : 1976

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 00:17:16

Identifier / AccNo : 240\_ACC\_NO-D-165 filmDivisionVc149

Filename : 240\_ACC\_NO-D-165 filmDivisionVc149.mpg

Division :



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Contemporary Indian Art

Subject : Documentary Film

Repository : IGNCA Category : Visual Art

Description : This film presents a brief account of the contemporay Indian art, while contexualizing it in the backdrop of folk art,

art in Ajanta, Ellora Caves, Rajasthani Miniature and Pahari Painting, etc. Then the journey starts with narration about the Academic style of painting of Raja Ravi Verma, Art of Bengal Pioneered by Abanindranath Tagore, Nandal al Bose, Rabindranath Tagore, Binode Behari Mukhopadhyay. Mentions are made of the famine, Quit India Movement, communal riots and so on, which pave ways for Govardhan ash, Paritosh Sen et.al to emerge and form the Calcutta Group. Down, in the western coast Bombay prgressive Artits Group was formed. The Progressive Artists Group was formed by Francis Newton Souza and S. H. Raza. M. F. Husain and Manishi Dey were early members, others associated with the group included S. K. Bakre, Akbar Padamsee, Ram Kumar and Tyeb Mehta. The film also refers to Bhupen Khakkar, Gaitonde, Biren De, Ram Kumar Satish Gujral, K G Subramanyam, Gholam Mohammad Sheikh, Vikash

Bhattacharya, ganesh Pyne, Robin Mondal, Ramkumar and among the veterans Amrita Shergil

Relation

Place : Bengal, Bombay, Madras

Personality :

Period

Keywords : Visual Art, folk art , art in Ajanta, Ellora Caves, Rajasthani Miniature, Pahari Painting Raja Ravi Verma, Art of Bengal,

Abanindranath Tagore, Nandalal Bose, Rabindranath Tagore, Binode Behari Mukhopadhyay. Govardhan ash, Paritosh Sen, the Calcutta Group, Bombay progressive Artits Group, Francis Newton Souza, S. H. Raza. M. F. Husain, Manishi Dey S. K. Bakre, Akbar Padamsee, Ram Kumar, Tyeb Mehta Bhupen Khakkar, Gaitonde, Biren De, Ram Kumar Satish Gujral, K G Subramanyam, Gholam Mohammad Sheikh, Vikash Bhattacharya, ganesh Pyne, Robin Mondal, Ramkumar,

Amrita Shergil, N Ramachandran, Political?historical Aspects, Quit India Movement

Creator : K.Vikram Singh Producer : Films Division

Contributor(s) : Shanto Dutta (Narration), Luis Banks (Music)

Publisher(s) : ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : Films

Year of Production :
Publication Year :
Publication Place :

Color :

Source Format

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 01:09:54

Identifier / AccNo : 241\_ACC\_NO-D-166 filmDivisionVc150

Filename : 241\_ACC\_NO-D-166 filmDivisionVc150.mpg



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Channel 4 News : Festival of India

Subject : News

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Exhibition

Description : This is an excerpt from Channel 4 news. It covers Festival of India, showing glimpses of Garva dance, Indian fashion,

cooking, monkey tricks, etc.

Relation :

Place : United Kingdom

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Perfroming arts, Garva Dance, Monkey tricks, Social Aspects, Cooking, Mela

Creator :

Producer : Channel 4 News

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : Chann

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:05:18

Identifier / AccNo : 269\_183 channel4NewsVc169

Filename : 269\_183 channel4NewsVc169.mpg

Division



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : CNN News Festival of India

Subject : News

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Performance, Exhibti

Description : Festival of India exhibits are shown, with a glimpse of Kathak Dance, Indian painting, Pt.Ravi Shankars Sitar and

an interview of Pupul Jayakar. 17th Century furniture are also showcased.

Relation :

Place :

Personality : Pt. Ravishankar, Pupul Jayakar

Period :

Keywords : Performing Arts, Jugglery, kathak Dance, Visual Arts, Indian Painting

Creator :

Producer : CNN News

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : CNN N

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:04:44

Identifier / AccNo : 270\_184 cnnTate-02Vc170

Filename : 270\_184 cnnTate-02Vc170.mpg

Division

## Kalasampada

## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Subject : News

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Exhibition

Description : This is part of Washington DC news on the Festival of India. A mela/fair is shown where jugglers, Monkeys

perform. Indian masks, cooking are highlighted.

: Channel S News, Festival of India

Relation :

Title

Place : Washington DC

Personality :

Period

Keywords : Folk/Tribal Arts, Folk music, Visual Arts, Indian Mask, Social Aspect, Indian Cooking

Creator :

Producer : Channel S

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : Chann

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:04:27

Identifier / AccNo : 271\_185 channelSnewsVc171

Filename : 271\_185 channelSnewsVc171.mpg

Division

## Kalasampada

## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Channel 5 News: Festival of India

Subject : News

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Exhibition/Performan

Description : This is a news item on the Mela at the Festival of India at Cincinnati, Ohio. A quick view of the mela where

Gujrats Dandiya Raas and other folk dances take place, is shown.

Relation

Place : Cincinnati, Ohio

Personality :

Period

Keywords : Folk/Tribal Art, Dandiya Raas, Social Aspect, Mela

Creator :

Producer : Channel 5 News

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : Chann

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:04:44

Identifier / AccNo : 272 186 channel5NewsVc172

Filename : 272 186 channel5NewsVc172.mpg

Division



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Channel 11, Best Talk in Town

Subject : News

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Exhibition

Description : This is part of the Channel 11 news, o the festival of India. 350 items, belonging to 13th-19th Century, at the

Metropolitan Museum, are shown. Indian Culture is showcased through Temple Art, , Mughal art, art of the

British era, etc. A robust continuity is shown.

Relation

Place : Metropolitan Museum

Personality :

Period : 13-19 Century

Keywords : Visual Art, Temple art, Mughal art

Creator :

Producer : Channel 11

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : Chann

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 00:03:58

Identifier / AccNo : 273\_187 channel11BestTalkin town

Filename : 273\_187 channel11BestTalkin town.mpg

Division :

## Kalasampada

## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Channel 5 News : Festival of India

Subject : News

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Exhibition

Description : Covering the Festival of India at New york City, this news item focuses on Indian Garments, Jewellery. Other

cultural imageries are also shown to celebrate the spirit of Indian Art.

Relation

Place : New York City

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Social Aspect, Costume and Jewellery

Creator :

Producer : Channel 5 News

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : Chann

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:07:02

Identifier / AccNo : 274\_188 channel5News

Filename : 274\_188 channel5News.mpg

Division

## Kalasampada

## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Channel 5 News

Subject : News

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Performance

Description : This news item shows street scenes in India followed by Pandit Ravishnakar, playing, tuning and explaining his

Sitar

Relation

Place : New York City

Personality : Pt. Ravi Shankar

Period

Keywords : Performing Arts, Sitar, philharmonic orchestra, Social Aspect, Festival of India

Creator :

Producer : Channel 5 News

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : Chann

Year of Production : 1985

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:05:13

Identifier / AccNo : 275\_189 channel5NewsVc175

Filename : 275\_189 channel5NewsVc175.mpg

Division



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Good Company News: Festival of India

Subject : News

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Exhibition

Description : This is Good Company news of Minneapolis City, on the Festival of India. Rushes from Festival of India are

shown with landmark painting, crafts, etc.

Relation

Place : Minneapolis

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Social Aspect, Festival of India

Creator :

Producer : Good Company News

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : Good

Year of Production : 1985

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:03:05

Identifier / AccNo : 276\_190 festivalOfIndiaVc177

Filename : 276\_190 festivalOfIndiaVc177.mpg

Division :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : NBC Today: Festival of India

Subject : News

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Exhibition

Description : NBC Network news looks foward to the upcoming Festival of India, 1985.

Relation :

Place : New York City

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Social Aspect, Festival of India

Creator :

Producer : NBC Networks

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : NBC N

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 00:02:18

Identifier / AccNo : 277\_191 nBCTodayVc191

Filename : 277\_191 nBCTodayVc191.mpg

Division :



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Channel 5-Morning Exchange: Festival of India

Subject : News

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Exhibition

Description : In Cleve land museum of Arts, spectacular exhibits, statues, Buddha Sculptures and early Gandhara Arts are

shown. The news anticipates, Indian Prime Minister, Rajiv Gandhis visit at the upcoming Festival of India.

Relation :

Place : Cleveland

Personality : Rajiv Gandhi

Period :

Keywords : Visual Arts, Buddha, Gandhara Arts, Yaksha Statue

Creator :

Producer : Channel 5

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : Chann

Year of Production : 1985

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:06:55

Identifier / AccNo : 278\_192 channel5Vc179

Filename : 278\_192 channel5Vc179.mpg

Division :



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Festival of India

Subject : Performance/Exhibition

Repository : IGNCA

Category : video documentation

Description : An exhibition of 300 objects of Indian art is held at Metropolitan Museum of Art. The exhibition is divided into 5

parts: great tradition; tribal and folk continuum; Muslim Courts; Rajput times and British period. The second part covers reception and dinner of dignitaries like Pupul Jayakar and Zubin Mehta. The thrid part presents Malavika Sarukai, Birju Maharaj, Guru Kelucharan Mahapatra and Raja-Radha Reddy, performing Bharatanatyam, Kathak,

Odissi and Kuchipudi. Rajasthani folk singers and purcussion artists also perform.

Relation : Festival of India

Place : Lincoln Center, New York City, Patna, Lucknow, Calcutta, Madras

Personality : Pupul Jayakar, Zubin Mehta, Malavika Sarukai, Birju Maharaj, Guru Kelucharan Mahapatra and Raja-Radha

Reddy,

Period : 14th to 19th Century

Keywords : Historical/Political Aspects, Vijaynagar empire, Muslim Courts, Visual arts, Rajasthani Miniature painting, Deccan

Art, Paintings, Photographs, Performing Arts, Bharatanatyam, Kathak, Odissi, Kuchipudi, Rajasthani folk singers,

purcussion artists

Creator

Producer : Unknown

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1986

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Mixed

Duration : 00:33:20

Identifier / AccNo : 228\_ACC\_NO-D- 153 festivalOfIndiaVc141

Filename : 228\_ACC\_NO-D- 153 festivalOfIndiaVc141.mpg

Division :



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Festival of India-1985

Subject : Performance

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Video Documentation

Description : The program features a purcussion ensemble with Mridangam, Tabla and Kanjira, a jugalbandi between

Mridasngam and Kanjira, Lalgudi Jayaramans violin in mishra Shivranjani, Ust. Ali Akbar Khans Sarod and

performances by students of Ali Akbar College of Music.

Relation : Festival of India

Place

Personality : pt. Lalgudi Jayaraman, Ust. Ali Akbar Khan

Period :

Keywords : Performing Arts, Percussion Ensemble, Kanjira, Mridangam, Tabla, Ali Akbar College of Music, Sarod, Violin

Creator : Unknown

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1985

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language :

**Duration** : 02:03:41

Identifier / AccNo : 229\_ACC\_NO-D-154 festivalOfIndaTape10f4Vc137

Filename : 229\_ACC\_NO-D-154 festivalOfIndaTape1Of4Vc137.mpg

Division :



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Festival of India

Subject : Performance

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Visdeo documentation

Description : At the Festival of India held at San Francisco in 1986, Pandit Ajoy Chakraborty presents an array of khayal, Tappa

compositions in Raga Khamaj, While Pt. Lalgudi Jayaraman plays varnam, pallavi and other compositions by

Thyagaraja in ragas like Vanaspati, Kalyani, Greeva Dhawani, etc.

Relation :

Place : San Fransisco

Personality : Pt. Lalgudi Jayaraman, Pt. Ajoy Chakraborty

Period

Keywords : Performing Arts, Hindustani Classical Music, Carnatic Classical Music, Violin, Varnam, Pallavi, Tappa, Greeba

Dhwani, Khamaj, Kalvani, Vanaspati Literary aspect, Thyagaraja

Creator : Unknown

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1986

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Hindi

**Duration** : 02:04:26

Identifier / AccNo : 230\_ACC\_NO-D-155 festivalOfIndaTape2Of4Vc138

Filename : 230\_ACC\_NO-D-155 festivalOfIndaTape2Of4Vc138.mpg

Division :



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Festival of India
Subject : Performances

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Video Documentation

Description : This session of the Festival of India sees Vidushi Girija Devi sing traditional khyal bandishes in raga Yaman

Kalyan and tappa in Kafi, followed by a dadra. The program also features Maharaja Puran Santhanam

performing vocal compositions by Thyagaraja in Ragas Jama Mohini, Shankarvaranam, followed by a Tilana

Relation : Festival of India

Place :

Personality : Vidushi Girija Devi, Maharaja Puran Santhanam

Period :

Keywords : Key words, performing arts, Yaman Kalyan, Kafi, Jama Mohini, Shankarvaranam, Tilana, Dadra, Literary aspect,

Thyagaraja

Creator : Unknown

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Hindi, Brij bhasa, T

**Duration** : 02:06:53

Identifier / AccNo : 231\_ACC\_NO-D-156 festivalOfIndaCNNSTYLEVc139

Filename : 231\_ACC\_NO-D-156 festivalOfIndaCNNSTYLEVc139.mpg

Division :

# Kalasampada

### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Festival of India-3

Subject : Performance

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Video Recording

Description : This Festival of India session has performances by Pt. Nikhil Banerjee in Raga Shyam Kalyan, Mishra Kafi and Pahadi,

with Ust Zakir Hussain on the Tabla. There is also a solo Tabla recital by Safat Ahmed.

Relation :

Place :

Personality : Pt. Nikhil Banerjee, Ust Zakir Hussain , Safat Ahmed

Period :

Keywords : Performing Art, Raga Shyam Kalyan, Mishra Kafi and Pahadi

Creator : Unknown

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1985

Publication Year :

**Publication Place**:

Source Format :

Color

AccessionNo Series

Language : Music

**Duration** : 02:06:27

Identifier / AccNo : 232\_ACC\_NO-D-157 festivalOfIndiaTape4Of4

Filename : 232\_ACC\_NO-D-157 festivalOfIndiaTape4Of4.mpg

Division :



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Embassy of India

Subject : Fashion

Repository : IGNCA

Category : TV programme

Description : This is excerpt of a TV programme which upholds Indian Jewellery and clothes in a fashion ramp walk held at

USA. The programme is followed by a film tiltled North and South.

Relation : Festival of India

Place : USA

Personality :

Period

Keywords : Social Aspects, Indian Clothes, Indian Jewellery

Creator : Unknown

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : CNN

Year of Production : 1986

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 01:11:43

Identifier / AccNo : 233\_ACC\_NO-D-158 embassyOfIndiaVc142

Filename : 233\_ACC\_NO-D-158 embassyOfIndiaVc142.mpg

Division



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Festival of India
Subject : Art Exhibition

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Video documentation

Description : This video showcases Kushana Sculpture exhibtion at the Cleveland museum. Representative art objects like Buddha

statues made in Gandhara style which celebrated flesh and the beauty of body in Greco-Roman style are displayed. The objects have differences from thier mathura counterpart. The objects are contexulized as influenced by Mahayana Buddhism during the Kushana era. The Boston museum of Fine Arts is shown displaying images/sculptures of Indian Rulers, Rajput art, women in court, law in court, festival and entertainment in the 18th-

19th Century, etc. Akabar Nama is analyzed at this exhibition.

Relation : Festival of India

Place : Boston, Cleveland

Personality :

Period : 18th-19th Centuries

Keywords : Visual Arts, Mathura, Gandhara and Kushan Art, Statues of Buddha, Literary Aspect, Akbar Nama

Creator : Unknown

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1986

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:52:39

 $Identifier \ / \ AccNo \ : \ 234\_ACC\_NO-D-159 festival Of india Vc144$ 

Filename : 234\_ACC\_NO-D-159festivalOfindiaVc144.mpg

Division :



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Sanskrit Drama

Subject : Drama

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Video Documentation

Description : Asian Experimental Theatre performs Vasas Urubhangam[Shattering Thighs] and vasas (alternatively ascribed to

Raja Mahendra Vikram Verma)Bhagavadajjukiyam[The Hermit and the Harlot] at the University of Winconsin.

Relation : Sankrit Plays

Place : University of Winconsin

Personality:

Period

Keywords : Literary Aspects, Vasas Urubhangam[Shattering Thighs] and Bhagavadajjukiyam[The Hermit and the Harlot],

Mahendra Vikram Singh

Creator : Unknown

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : Unknown

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

**Source Format** 

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Sankrit

**Duration** : 00:35:39

Identifier / AccNo : 235\_ACC\_NO-D-160 SanskpitDramaVc145

Filename : 235\_ACC\_NO-D-160 SanskpitDramaVc145.mpg

Division :



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Chhau Dance of Mayur Bhanj

Subject : Performing Arts

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Film

Description : The film, apart from showcasing Shiva Tandava, Nataraja, Arjun and Krishnas conversation and Vishwaroopa

Darshan,etc. in Mayur Bhanja Chhau style, also shows rituals of walking on fire in saal forest and so on.

Relation : Chhau

Place : Mayur Bhanj

Personality :

Period

Keywords : Performing Arts, Chhau, Shiva Tandava, Nataraja, Arjun and Krishnas conversation and Vishwaroopa Darshan,

rituals, walking on fire

Creator : Unknown

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language :

**Duration** : 00:33:15

Identifier / AccNo : 236\_ACC\_NO-D-161 ChhauDancesOfHMyur

Filename : 236\_ACC\_NO-D-161 ChhauDancesOfHMyur.mpg

Division :



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Naga Dance
Subject : Performance

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Video Documentation

Description : At a French venue, a group of Naga youths perform solo, Pas de deux and group dance of the sema tribe, with

spears. The background score also includes church music and Gregorian Chants. the performances are

interspersed with narrtion.

Relation : Tribal Arts

Place : Ziliang, Nagaland

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : performing arts, Naga Dance, Social Aspect, Sema tribe

Creator : unknown

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : French

Duration : 01:14:55

Identifier / AccNo : 237\_ACC\_NO-D-162 naga Danses Kau uali V c 147

Filename : 237\_ACC\_NO-D-162 naga Danses Kauuali Vc147.mpg

Division :



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Festival of India

Subject : Visual Arts/Performing Arts

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Video Documentation

Description : Mithila folk painting is one major focus of this documentation. How women of Mithila have imbibed the art in their

quotidian life, with almost spontaneous skills, is highlighted. The subject of their drawing is gods and goddesses. Ganga devi is one such talented painter. The documentation incorporates interviews of Japanese art experts and scenes of routined life and rituals from India. It pays special attention to Mumbais Elephanta caves, Ajanta and Ellora

paintings. Glimpses of Manipuri Raas dance and Kathakali are also seen.

Relation : Festival of India

Place : Japan

Personality : Ganga Devi

Period

Keywords : Visual Arts, Mithila Painting, Elephanta, Ajanta, Ellora, Mythological Aspect, Radha-Krishna, Performing Arts,

Manipuri, Kathakali

Creator : Unknown

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1988

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Japanese

**Duration** : 01:56:11

Identifier / AccNo : 248\_ACC\_NO-D-143 festivalOfIndiaVc127

Filename : 248\_ACC\_NO-D-143 festivalOfIndiaVc127.mpg

Division :



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Contemporary Terracotta and Akbars India

Subject : Exhibition

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Video Documentation

Description : Contemporary Terracotta is seen in the Museum of Folk Arty, San Diego. 300 exhibits are shown . In the background

one hears Kabirs song and Manasa Jagaran from Bengal. Clay idols of Bengal, Tamil Nadu and items from the Kutch are of Gujrat are shown and curators Hakku Shah and Stephen Huyiller are interviewed to get an idea about the exhibition. The other exhibition titled Akbars India , happening at Asia Society Gallery, New York, showcases Mughal

architecture, city planning, manuscripts and deeds of communal harmony during Akbars reign. Akbars icredible

farsightedness and vision are highlighted.

Relation

Place : San Diego, New York, Gujarat, West Bengal, Tamil Nadu, Fatehpur Sikri

Personality : Hakku Shah and Stephen Huyiller

Period : 1556-1605 a.d

Keywords : Folk Art, Terracotta, clay Crafts, Bankura horse, Political/Histirical aspects, Akbar, Visual Arts, Mughal architecture,

Literary Aspects, Persian, Non-Persian manuscripts

Creator : Unknown

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:53:02

Identifier / AccNo : 249\_ACC\_NO-D-144 akbars indiaVc136

Filename : 249\_ACC\_NO-D-144 akbars indiaVc136.mpg

Division



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : The Essence of Indian Art

Subject : Exhibition
Repository : IGNCA

Category : Video Documentation

Description : The Essence of Indian Art is captured through three different exhibitions. Merchants to Emperors exhibition is

mounted, as illustrated in many paintings and photographs of British India during the early colonial period. The world of Jainism exhibition is seen in New York Public Library. The exhibition focuses on the 24 Jaina Tirthankara, including Mahavira. It also showcases aspects of the mythological text Kalpasutra. This showcases a part of an exhibition on Indian Art and its engagement with the 9 Rasas (emotions) (Shringara/Erotic, Hasya/Joyous Karuna/Pathetic, Roudra/Furious, Veera/Heroic, Bhayanak/Frightful, Vibhatsa/Grotesque, Adbhuta/Fantastic,

Shanta/Peaceful.

Relation : Festival of India

Place : Asian art museum, San Francisco, New York Public Library

Personality : B.N Goswami (Curator)

Period

Keywords : Visual Arts, Nava Rasas, Nine Emotions, Shringara/Erotic, Hasya/Joyous Karuna/Pathetic, Roudra/Furious,

Veera/Heroic, Bhayanak/Frightful, Vibhatsa/Grotesque, Adbhuta/Fantastic, Shanta/Peaceful, Historical/Political

Aspect, British India, Religious Aspects, Kalpasutra, Thirthankaras, Mahaveer

Creator : Unknown

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format

Color

AccessionNo Series

Language : English

**Duration** : 01:10:09

Identifier / AccNo : 250\_ACC\_NO-D-145festivalVc129

Filename : 250\_ACC\_NO-D-145festivalVc129.mpg

Division :



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Neo-Tantra
Subject : Exhibition

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Video Documentation

Description : Asian Art Museum mounts an exhibition of Indian art objects like Nandi, drummer, female figures, etc., belonging

to 2nd till 8 century AD, at the San Francisco airport. The second exhibition showcases Neo-Tantrik art, with representative paintings Biren De, Om Prakash and Prafulla Mohanti. One sees presence of Chakra (circles),

Yantra and Mandala, gallore, along with other motiffs.

Relation

Place : San Francisco

Personality : Biren De, Om Prakash and Prafulla Mohanti

Period : 1985-88

Keywords : Visual Art, Asian Art Museum, Mandala, Chakra, Yantra, Religious Aspect, Buddha, Bodhishatwa, Tantrik traditions,

Creator : Unknown

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language :

**Duration** : 00:53:34

Identifier / AccNo : 251\_ACC\_NO-D-146 sacPtureNEo

Filename : 251\_ACC\_NO-D-146 sacPtureNEo.mpg

Division :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : TV Essay: World Trip, Calcutta

Subject : Travel
Repository : IGNCA

Category : Television Programme

Description : This video showcases Kolkata (ex-Calcutta)through the eys of a Japanese visitor who explores, the busy streets

and river ghats of kolkata, takes a rickshaw ride, drinks tea, enters Japanese temples, Rabindra Bharati University at Jorasanko, into Manipuri and Kathakali dance classes where Tagores dance drama Chandlika is rehearsed. The visitor also finds himself with discussing students and poet Subhas Mukhopadhyay who reads out

his poem Porha Shohore (in the Burnt City)

Relation : TV Essay, World Trip

Place : Kolkata/Ex-Calcutta, Jorsanko

Personality : Poet Subhash Mukhopadhyay

Period

Keywords : Performing Arts, Kathakali, Manipuri, Dance Drama Chandalika, Social Aspect, Rickshaw ride,

Educational/Training Aspects, Rabindra Bharati University

Creator : Unknown

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : Japan

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Japanese

Duration : 00:26:14

Identifier / AccNo : 252\_ACC\_NO-D-147 tvEssayWorld

Filename : 252\_ACC\_NO-D-147 tvEssayWorld.mpg

Division :



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Living Arts of India

Subject : Visual/Performing Arts, Exhibition

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Video Documentation

Description : The video captures Aditi Exhibition, showcasing living arts of India. Rajiv Shetty, the curator gives and interview.

The generic term Aditi refers to the Sun, the Earth and the Goddess. The exhibition also has Mithila painting being done live by Ganga Devi, Puppet Dance from Rajasthan along with string instrument, Pottery, Patachitra, dolls, jugglers, Monkey tricks, Durga puja, Ganesha puja, Muharram Tazia making bauls, chidrens

workshop and Dashera rituals.

Relation

Place : Smithsonean Institution, Washington D.C.

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Visual Arts, Handicraft, Mithila Painting, Performing Arts, puppetry, Jugglery, Rabban Hatka, Monkey tricks,

Rituals, Ganesh Puja, Durga Puja, Tazia Making, Ravan effigy burning

Creator : Unknown

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1985

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 01:28:00

Identifier / AccNo : 253\_ACC\_NO-D-148 livingArtsVc134

Filename : 253\_ACC\_NO-D-148 livingArtsVc134.mpg

Division :



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Kathak Dance @River Side Studio

Subject : Performing Arts

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Video Documentation

Description : Pandit Birju Maharaj performs with his disciple Sashwati Sen and others, while explaining footwork with Tabla

Rhythm, gat nikas and other technical aspects.

Relation : Riverside Studio

Place :

Personality : Pt. Birju Maharaj, Sashwati Sen

Period

Keywords : Performing Aerts, Tabla, Pakhawaj, Harmonium, Sitar , Flute, Gat Nikas, Foot work

Creator : Unknown

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English, Hindi

**Duration** : 00:37:00

Identifier / AccNo : 255\_ACC\_NO-D-150 kathakDance

Filename : 255\_ACC\_NO-D-150 kathakDance.mpg

Division :



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Indian Dance
Subject : Performance

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Video documentation

Description : Multifaceted Pandit Birju Maharaj fascinates the audience by displaying his skills in showing the gait of a

peacock through bhav. He also takes up singing on Krishna while demonstarting technicalities of Kathak dance.

he also plays the tabla.

Relation : Riverside Studio

Place :

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Perfroming Arts, Kathak, Bhav, Tabla

Creator : Unknown

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Hindi, English

**Duration** : 00:19:10

Identifier / AccNo : 256\_ACC\_NO-D-151 indian Dancing

Filename : 256\_ACC\_NO-D-151 indian Dancing.mpg

Division :



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Indian Dance
Subject : Performance

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Video Documentation

Description : Hasya and Karuna rasa are demonstrated through Kathakali. The lineage of Kathakali is traced through

important figures like poet Ballathore, Guru Shankara Nambudiri and Uday Shankar.

Relation

Place :

Personality : Poet Ballathore, Guru Shankara Nambudiri and Uday Shankar

Period :

Keywords : Perfroming Arts, Kathakali, Hasya and Karuna Rasa

Creator : Unknown

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language :

**Duration** : 00:15:00

Identifier / AccNo : 257\_ACC\_NO-D-152 IndianDance

Filename : 257\_ACC\_NO-D-152 IndianDance.mpg

Division

## Kalasampada

### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Morning Exchange: Festival of India

Subject : Life Style

Repository : IGNCA

Category : News

Description : Indian Culinary art is seen. Chicken Vindaloo is prepared with all the ingredients and ways of making it

displayed.

Relation : Festival of India

Place : Cleveland

Personality :

Period

Keywords : Social Aspect, Indian Cuisine

Creator :

Producer : Channel 5

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : Chann

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:05:45

Identifier / AccNo : 279\_ACC\_NO-D-193 channel-5

Filename : 279\_ACC\_NO-D-193 channel-5.mpg

Division



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Entertainment: Festival of India

Subject : Performance

Repository : IGNCA

Category : News

Description : In celebration of Indian performing arts, Bharatanatyam is shown. The execution of Jaatiswaram is shown too.

Relation : Festival of India

Place

Personality

Period :

Keywords : Performing Arts, Bharata natyam

Creator

Producer : Syndicated national

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : Syndi

Year of Production : 1985

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language :

**Duration** : 00:05:45

Identifier / AccNo : 280\_ACC\_NO-D-194 entertainment

Filename : 280\_ACC\_NO-D-194 entertainment.mpg

Division :

Remarks



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Festival of India

Subject : Performance

Repository : IGNCA

Category : News

Description : At the venue of the festival, indian jugglery, Monkey tricks, culinary art are shown.

Relation : Festival of India

Place : Luisiana

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Performing Arts, jugglery, Monkey tricks, Social aspect, Culinary art

Creator :

Producer : Channel 7

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : Chann

Year of Production : 1985

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 00:05:02

Identifier / AccNo : 281\_ACC\_NO-D-195 channel-7

Filename : 281\_ACC\_NO-D-195 channel-7.mpg

Division :



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Festival of India: Midday News

Subject : Performing Arts/Visual Arts

Repository : IGNCA

Category : News

Description : This news item covers glimpses of Festival of India. It shows Bharatanatyam, depicting the dance of Shiva, through

Varnam, Nritya and Nritta. Mewar Paintings, precious stones and Rajput paintings are also in focus

Relation : Festival of India

Place : New York

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Performing Arts, Bharatanatyam, Visual Arts, Mewar Painting, Rajput Painting, Mythological Aspect, Shiva

Creator :

Producer : Channel five

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : Chann

Year of Production : 1985

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:09:43

Identifier / AccNo : 282\_ACC\_NO-D-196 channel-5

Filename : 282\_ACC\_NO-D-196 channel-5.mpg

Division :



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Panorama: Headline News

Subject : Performance/Exhibition

Repository : IGNCA

Category : News

Description : Indian dancers, Puppeteers, Potters, Musicians, Jugglers, Monkey trainers are seen doing their work at the Aditi

exhibition Venue

Relation : Aditi Exhibition

Place : Washington D.C.

Personality:

Period :

Keywords : Perfroming Arts, Indian dancers, Puppeteers, Musicians, Jugglers, Monkey trainers, Visual arts, Potters, Aditi

exhibition

Creator :

Producer : CNN 9

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : CNN 9

Year of Production : 1985

Publication Year :

**Publication Place**:

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:04:00

Identifier / AccNo : 284\_ACC\_NO-D-198 Panorama

Filename : 284\_ACC\_NO-D-198 Panorama.mpg

Division :



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Panorama

Subject : Performance

Repository : IGNCA

Category : News

Description : Rajiv Gandhis visit to Washington D.C on the eve of Festival of India is in focus in this video. Pt. Ravi Shankar plays

and explains his Sitar. Rabanhatka, flute are played; Karmelia Dance takes place with the anticipation of 250

Indian artists coming to attend the Festival. Rajiv Shetty speaks about the upcoming Festival of India

Relation : Festival of India

Place : Washington D.C

Personality : Rajiv Gandhi, Rajiv Shetty

Period :

Keywords : Perfroming Arts, Pt. Ravi Shankar, Sitar, flute, rabanhatka, karmelia dance

Creator :

Producer : an American news cha

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : Copyr

Year of Production : 1985

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:15:07

Identifier / AccNo : 284\_ACC\_NO-D-198 Panorama

Filename : 284\_ACC\_NO-D-198 Panorama.mpg

Division :

## Kalasampada

### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : CBS Sunday News: Festival of India

Subject : Exhibition

Repository : IGNCA

Category : News

Description : Art objects from 13th-19th century, including old Yaksha figurine to contemporary sculptures, etc,which are part

of the festival, are shown

Relation : Festival of India

Place : Atlanta

Personality :

Period : 13th-19th Century

Keywords : Visual arts, Yaksha, Peacock, Floral Motif, Manuscripts, Mask, Vishnu Figure, Mask

Creator :

Producer : CBS News

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : CBS N

Year of Production : 1985

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:12:15

Identifier / AccNo : 285\_ACC\_NO-D-199 cBSSunday

Filename : 285\_ACC\_NO-D-199 cBSSunday.mpg

Division



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : CNN Day Break News: Festival of India

Subject : Performance/Exhibition

Repository : IGNCA

Category : News

Description : Rajiv Gandhis visit to Washington DC, before the beginning of the Festival of India is covered with reference to

indian performers like, jugglers, puppeteers, Male-female impersonators and folk dancers from Rajasthan, who

would perform at the festival. Rajiv Shetty explains the concept of Aditi exhibition curated by him.

Relation : Festival of India, Aditi Exhibition

Place : Washington DC

Personality : Rajiv gandhi, Rajiv Shetty

Period

Keywords : Performing Art, jugglers, puppeteers, Male-female impersonators, folk dancers from Rajasthan, Visual Arts,

Aditi exhibition

Creator :

Producer : CNN

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : CNN

Year of Production : 1985

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:06:19

Identifier / AccNo : 286\_ACC\_NO-D-200 cNNDayBreak

Filename : 286\_ACC\_NO-D-200 cNNDayBreak.mpg

Division :

Remarks



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Channel 7 News: Festival of India

Subject : Performing Arts, Life Style

Repository : IGNCA

Category : News

Description : Anticipating the Festival of India, Prime Minister Rajiv Gandhi visits Kennedy Center at Washington D.C. Pandit

Ravi Shankar plays the sitar. Focus then shifts to Indian costume Fashion

Relation : Festival of India

Place : Kennedy Center, Washington D.C.

Personality : Rajiv Gandhi

Period

Keywords : Performing Arts, Pt. Ravi Shankar, Sitar, Social Aspects, Bandhgala Coat, Nehru Jacket

Creator :

Producer : Channel 7

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : Channel 7

Year of Production : 1985

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:04:25

Identifier / AccNo : 287\_ACC\_NO-D-201 channel7New

Filename : 287\_ACC\_NO-D-201 channel7New.mpg

Division



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Rajivs India

Subject : Culure, Politics

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Documentary

Description : This documentary shows clips of Rajiv Gandhis interview done by Jack Anderson. The interview is interspersed with

Indian rural ;andscapes, urban scapes, Indian democracy, election process, musical performances by Amjad Ali Khan,Bharatanatyam, artistic painting, Indias development in the field of science and technology as explained by Dr.

Jashpal, yoga and spirituality as upheld by Jyotiraditya Scindia. The film ends with a quote by Rabindranath tagore

Relation :

Place : Amritsar

Personality : Rajiv Gandhi, Dr. Jashpal, Jyotiraditya Scindia

Period

Keywords : Performing Arts, Amjad Ali Khan, Sarod, Bharatanatyam, Folk song and dance, Social village scene, Fishing,

Political/Historical Aspect, Indian elections, Literary Aspect, Rabindranath Tagore

Creator : Barbara Newman

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : PBS N

Year of Production: 1985

Publication Year :

**Publication Place** 

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:58:55

Identifier / AccNo : 283\_ACC\_NO-D-197 rajeevsIndia

Filename : 283\_ACC\_NO-D-197 rajeevsIndia.mpg

Division



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Indian Shoot (Riverside Studio)

Subject : Performance

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Video Documentation

Description : In an Odisi performance, Guru Kelucharan Maohpatra depics abhinaya. This is followed by Pure Dance or Nritta.

Relation : Riverside Studio

Place : London

Personality : Guru Kelucharan Mohapatra

Period :

Keywords : Performing Arts, Odissi, Abhinaya, Nritta/pure dance

Creator : Unknown

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language :

**Duration** : 00:21:57

Identifier / AccNo : 208\_ACC\_NO-D-124 indian Shoot no audio

Filename : 208\_ACC\_NO-D-124 indian Shoot no audio.mpg

Division :

# Kalasampada

### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Indian Shoot (Riverside Studio)

Subject : Performance

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Video Documentation

Description : In an Odissi dance performance Sanjukta Panigrahi performs an Abhinaya and a pure dance/nritta item. This is

followed by a pallavi.

Relation : Riverside studio

Place : London

Personality : Sanjukta Panigrahi

Period :

Keywords : Performing Arts, Odissi, Abhinaya, Nritta/Pure Dance, Pallavi

Creator : Unknown

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color

AccessionNo Series :

Language :

**Duration** : 00:15:40

Identifier / AccNo : 209\_ACC\_NO-D-125 indianShootRiversideStuduo no audio

Filename : 209\_ACC\_NO-D-125 indianShootRiversideStuduo no audio.mpg

Division



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Odissi Dance
Subject : Performance

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Video Documentation

Description : Sanjukta Panigrahi demonstrates postures, gestures and ways of performing Odissi as Kumkum Mohanty gives

commentary. Accompanied by Raghunatha Panigrahi on music, Sanjukta performs Mangalacharana, Shiva

Vandana and Pallavi with compositions in raga Desh, Shankara Varanam and Malika.

Relation : Riverside Studio

Place : London

Personality : Sanjukta Panigrahi, Kumkum Mohanty, Raghunath Panigrahi

Period

Keywords : Performing Arts, Odissi, Pallavi, Desh, shankaravaranam, Malika

Creator : Unknown

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English, Sanskrit

**Duration** : 00:31:51

Identifier / AccNo : 210\_ACC\_NO-D-125A odissiDances

Filename : 210\_ACC\_NO-D-125A odissiDances.mpg

Division :



**Filename** 

Division

Remarks

### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : MS Subbulaxmi in Concert Subject : Performance : IGNCA Repository : Video Documentation Category Description : The Royal Festival hall sees the regal arrival of the Prince of Welles, Margarett Thatcher and Indira Gandhi. This is followed by M.S Subbulaxmis performance and a Taalvadya Kachheri. Relation **Place** : London Personality : , M.S Subbulaxmi, Prince of Welles, Margarett Thatcher and Indira Gandhi Period : Performing Arts, Meera Bhajan, Kriti, Pallavi, Violin, Mridangam, Ghatam, Kanjira, Taalvadya Kacheri, Raaga **Keywords** Darbari, Creator **Producer** Contributor(s) Publisher(s) ISBN / ISSN **Rights** : IGNCA **Year of Production Publication Year Publication Place Source Format** Color AccessionNo Series Language **Duration** : 00:50:26 **Identifier / AccNo** : 211\_ACC\_NO-D-126 subLakshmiInConcerts

: 211\_ACC\_NO-D-126 subLakshmiInConcerts.mpg



Filename

Division

Remarks

Title	: Image of Man
Subject	: Exhibition
Repository	: IGNCA
Category	: Video Documentation
Description	: Visuals of the great feet and Statue of Budhha and other icons of Gandhara and Shunga period. The gallery also
	showcases Elephanta Trimurti, Ardhnarishawara, Shiva Linga, Nataraja, Giant elephant,dancing woman on the
	wheel and the likes.
Relation	:
Place	:
Personality	·
Period	: 1st Century B.C
Keywords	: Visual Arts,Buddha, Bodhishatva, Trimurti, Ardhanaarishawa, Nataraja
Creator	:
Producer	:
Contributor(s)	:
Publisher(s)	:
ISBN / ISSN	:
Rights	: IGNCA
Year of Production	:
Publication Year	:
Publication Place	:
Source Format	:
Color	:
AccessionNo Series	:
Language	:
Duration	: 01:21:44
Identifier / AccNo	: 212_ACC_NO-D-127 nNLImageOfManExlusion no audio

: 212\_ACC\_NO-D-127 nNLImageOfManExlusion no audio.mpg



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Festival of USSR in India

Subject : Culture
Repository : IGNCA

Category :

Description : At Jawaharlal Nehru Stadium, New Delhi, the Festival of USSR in India takes place in the presence of Indian Prime

Minister Rajiv Gandhi and his USSR counterpart Nikolai Ryzhkov. The Festival of India in USSR is screened followed by performances by NCC cadets and Kalaripayattu dancers. The two stateheads share the message of

peace, fraternity and harmony between the two states, invoking the history of both the countries.

Relation

Place : Jawaharlal Nehru Stadium, New Delhi

Personality : Rajiv Gandhi, Kamaleshwar, Nikolai Ryzhkov, G.B Singh

Period

Keywords : Historical/Political Aspects, October Revolution, Performing Arts, Kalaripayattu

Creator : ------

Producer : ------

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1987

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English, Hindi, Russ

**Duration** : 01:01:25

Identifier / AccNo : 213\_ACC\_NO-D-128 festivalOfUSSRInIndia

Filename : 213\_ACC\_NO-D-128 festivalOfUSSRInIndia.mpg

Division :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Festival of USSR in India

Subject : Festival

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Video Documentation

Description : The Festival of USSR in India is celebrated with Folk dances from across the republic. There are sports, vignettes

of Bolshoi ballet and acts by jokers of the Moscow circus fame and other atheletes.

Relation : Festival of USSR in India

Place : Jawaharlal Nehru Stadium, New Delhi

Personality :

Period

Keywords : Performing Arts, Folk Dance, Bolshoi Ballet, Tchaikovosky, Nut-cracker suit, Moscow Circus, Philosophical

Aspect, Peace, Fraternity, Friendship

Creator :

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Russian, English

**Duration** : 01:01:24

Identifier / AccNo : 215\_ACC\_NO-D-130 festivalOfUSSRInIndia

Filename : 215\_ACC\_NO-D-130 festivalOfUSSRInIndia.mpg

Division :

# Kalasampada Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Division

Remarks

Title	: Festival of USSR in India
Subject	: Festival
Repository	: IGNCA
Category	: Video Documentation
Description	$: \   The inaugural Ceremony continues. Apart from sports \ activities \ there is a \ musical \ presentation \ by \ Alga$
	Pugacheva, titled Future of the Earth.
Relation	: Festival of USSR in India
Place	: Jawaharlal Nehru Stadium, New Delhi
Personality	:
Period	:
Keywords	: Performing Arts, Alga Kubacheva
Creator	:
Producer	:
Contributor(s)	:
Publisher(s)	:
ISBN / ISSN	:
Rights	: IGNCA
Year of Production	: 1987
Publication Year	:
Publication Place	:
Source Format	:
Color	:
AccessionNo Series	:
Language	: Russian, English
Duration	: 00:40:23
Identifier / AccNo	: 214_ACC_NO-D-129 festivalOfUSSRInIndia
Filename	: 214_ACC_NO-D-129 festivalOfUSSRInIndia.mpg



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : The Kirow Oprea Ballet

Subject : Performance

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Video Documentation

Description : After showcasing the urban scape of the then Lenin Grad, the camera records excerpts from 5 major ballets

being presented at the Kirow Opera. All the five are choreographed by Marius Pitipa. The music of

Tchaikovosky and others are used as background score

Relation

Place : Kirow Opera, St. Petersberg,

Personality

Period :

Keywords : Performing Art, Tchaikovosky, Marius Pitipa

Creator :

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Russian

Duration : 00:18:48

Identifier / AccNo : 216\_ACC\_NO-D-131 theKirowOperaAndBelletTheatre

Filename : 216\_ACC\_NO-D-131 theKirowOperaAndBelletTheatre.mpg

Division :



**Filename** 

Division

Remarks

## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Images of India Subject : Festival : IGNCA Repository : Video Documentation Category : The video showcases Pt.Ravi Shankars Sitar, Zubin Mehtas Orchestra, Bharata Natyam, Odissi, Kathak and Description Kathakali Dance and other attraction. Indias achievements in Science and Technology are highlighted, too. Relation : Festival of India **Place Personality** : Pupul Jayakar, Asharani Mathur Period : Performing Art, Pt.Ravi Shankars Sitar, Zubin Mehtas Orchestra, Bharata Natyam, Odissi, Kathak and Kathakali **Keywords** Dance Creator **Producer** Contributor(s) Publisher(s) ISBN / ISSN Rights : IGNCA **Year of Production Publication Year Publication Place Source Format** Color **AccessionNo Series** Language : English **Duration** : 00:23:33 **Identifier / AccNo** : 217\_ACC\_NO-D-132 imagesOfIndia

: 217\_ACC\_NO-D-132 imagesOfIndia.mpg



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : SITE
Subject : Science

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Video Documentation

Description : At Sri Harikota, Dr APJ Abdul Kalam, Projectct Director, gives an introduction to SITE and its longterm impact in

India. The Four-Stage monitoring system is explained and the date of its launch via SLV3 is announced.

Relation :

Place : Sri Harikota

Personality : Dr. APJ Abdul Kalam

Period

Keywords : Science and Techological Aspects, SLV3, SITE,

Creator : -----

Producer : ------

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : Unkno

Year of Production : 1979

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:54:46

 $Identifier\ /\ AccNo \\ \hspace{2cm} : \hspace{2cm} 218\_ACC\_NO\text{-}D\text{-}133\ location SLV\text{-}3 Joseph Site Film$ 

Filename : 218\_ACC\_NO-D-133 locationSLV-3JosephSiteFilm.mpg

Division :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Festival of India

Subject : Festival

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Video Documentation,

Description : The festival of India takes place. Performers includes Ust Bismillah Khan, Pt. Ravi Shankar, Pt.Bhimsen Joshi,

Vidushi Kishori Amankar, Zubin Mehta, Madhavi Mudgal (Odissi), Raja and Radha Reddy (Kuchipudi)and so on.

Then Shanta Sarabjit Singh and Dr Narayana Menon explain the rationale and contents of the Festival.

Relation : Festival of India

Place :

Personality : Shanta Sharabjit Singh, Dr Narayana Menon

Period :

Keywords : Performing Arts, Shehnai, Sitar, Orchestra, North Indian Classical Music Vocal, Odissi, Kuchipudi

Creator :

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production

Publication Year

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 00:58:32

Identifier / AccNo : 219\_ACC\_NO-D-134performingArtsAttThe Festival OfIndia

Filename : 219\_ACC\_NO-D-134performingArtsAttThe Festival OfIndia.mpg

Division :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Jayadeva Mela
Subject : Performance
Repository : IGNCA

Category : Video Documentation

Description : This video documents the Jayadeva Mela, held in Kenduli, West Bengal in 1988 to commemorate the Birthday of

 $Vaishnava\ poet\ Jayadev.\ Baul\ singers\ from\ Tripura, West\ Bengal\ and\ Orissa\ along\ with\ Viashnav\ singers\ of$ 

Manipur perform there. They sing Mystic songs.

Relation

Place : Birbhum, Manipur, Tripura, West Bengal Orissa

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Religious Aspects, Bauls, Philosophy, Mysticism

Creator : ------

Producer : ------

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1988

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Bengali, Oriya, Mani

**Duration** : 00:23:34

Identifier / AccNo : 220\_ACC\_NO-D-135 joyDevMelaAtKevdvli

Filename : 220\_ACC\_NO-D-135 joyDevMelaAtKevdvli.mpg

Division :

## Kalasampada

## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Poetry of Dance

Subject : Performance

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Video Documentation

Description : In a festival of India presentation, C Ramachandran performs Carnatic Vocals, followed by P. Chidamabarams

commentry and Laxmi Vishwanathans Bharatnatyam Dance.

Relation : Festival of India

Place :

Personality : C Ramachandran, P. Chidamabarams commentry, Laxmi Vishwanathan

Period :

Keywords : Performing Arts, Bharatnatyam and Carnatic Vocal

Creator :

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color

AccessionNo Series

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:25:52

Identifier / AccNo : 221\_ACC\_NO-D-136 poelryOfDance

Filename : 221\_ACC\_NO-D-136 poelryOfDance.mpg

Division



Remarks

Title	ushing Council on Culture and Arts
Subject	ulture
Repository	NCA .
Category	ideo Documentation
Description	he programme captures the community festival of June, 1986, with diverse dances, songs and other attraction
Relation	
Place	
Personality	
Period	
Keywords	ocial Aspects, games, Folk dances, Food Stalls, fire works
Creator	·
Producer	
Contributor(s)	
Publisher(s)	
ISBN / ISSN	
Rights	nkno
Year of Production	986
Publication Year	
Publication Place	
Source Format	
Color	
AccessionNo Series	
Language	
Duration	0:04:50
Identifier / AccNo	22_ACC_NO-D-137flushingCouncilOnCultureTheArts
Filename	22_ACC_NO-D-137flushingCouncilOnCultureTheArts.mpg
Division	



: Circus

## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Subject: EntertainmentRepository: IGNCACategory: Video documentationDescription: Various dog tricks are shown with a variety of dogs. Dogs in costumes perform dances too.Relation:Place:Personality:

Keywords : entertainment, Dog tricks

Creator : ------

Producer : ------

Contributor(s) :

Title

Period

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : Unkno

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language :

**Duration** : 00:11:30

Identifier / AccNo : 223\_ACC\_NO-D-138 circus

Filename : 223\_ACC\_NO-D-138 circus.mpg

Division :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Adivasi Art Exhibition

Subject : Exhibition/ Performance

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Video Documentation

Description : This is video shows excerpts of the inaufgural ceremony of an Adivasi art exhibition held at Japan. Apart from

showcasing worli painting and other folk visula arts, it presents Pt. Hari Prasad Chowrasia, Dagar Brothers and

artists creating art objects live

Relation : Festival of India

Place :

Personality : Pupul Jayakar

Period :

Keywords : Visual Arts, Worli painting, Performing Arts, Dhrupad, Flute

Creator : -----

Producer : -----

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1989

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 00:29:18

Identifier / AccNo : 224\_ACC\_NO-D-139 adivasiArtExhibition

Filename : 224\_ACC\_NO-D-139 adivasiArtExhibition.mpg

Division :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : The Little Clay Cart

Subject : Performance

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Video Documentation/

Description : Mrichhakatikam, a fourth century Sanskrit text, ascribed to king Shudraka is staged at Trinity College,

Hardford, Connecticut University, USA. The text has been translated for the performance as The Little Clay Cart. It is directed by Balwant Gargi. Excerpts from the play is seen. Tim Block, one of te actors speak about his

experience of doing the play.

Relation : Festival of India

Place : Connecticut University, USA

Personality : balwant Gargi, Tim Block

Period : 4th Century, B.C

Keywords : Literary Aspect, Mrichhakatikam/The little Clay Cart, Shudraka, Vasantasena, Charudatta

Creator : -----

Producer : ------

Contributor(s) : -----

Publisher(s) : ------

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:30:00

Identifier / AccNo : 226\_ACC\_NO-D-141 trinityCollege

Filename : 226\_ACC\_NO-D-141 trinityCollege.mpg

Division :

Remarks



**Filename** 

Division

Remarks

## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Festival of India : Festival/Performance Subject : IGNCA Repository : Video Documentation Category Description : In the Kulavi Festival, held in Japan, Kathakali, Kathak, Manipuri male dance, Bharatanatyam; Punjabi and Rajasthani folk songs and Sufi qwaali are performed. Relation : Festival of India **Place** : Some place in Japan **Personality** : Pt. Birju Maharaj, Malavika Sarukkai Period : Perfroming Arts, Kulavi, Kathakali, Bharatanatyam, Pung Cholam, Jugni, Qwaali, Rajasthani folk song, Literary **Keywords** aspect, Mahabharat Creator **Producer** Contributor(s) Publisher(s) ISBN / ISSN Rights : IGNCA **Year of Production Publication Year Publication Place Source Format** Color **AccessionNo Series** Language : Japanese **Duration** : 01:45:00 **Identifier / AccNo** : 227\_ACC\_NO-D-142festivalOfIndia

: 227\_ACC\_NO-D-142festivalOfIndia.mpg



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Microscopic Analyses: The Grooves of Galet

Subject : Video Documentation

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Archeology

Description : In a natural setting, instruments are tested, as derived frompebbles and stones. Instruments are tested and

shown. They are meant for different modes of grooves-parallel, straight and curved grooves; creiss-cross and

dotted grooves.

Relation : ---

Place : ---

Personality : ---

Period : ---

Keywords : Scientific and Technological Aspects, Stone Instruments, Visual Arts, Patterns of Grooves

Creator : -----

Producer : -----

Contributor(s) : -----

Publisher(s) : -----

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : French

Duration : 00:21:51

Identifier / AccNo : 304\_ACC\_NO-D-218 Galets

Filename : 304\_ACC\_NO-D-218 Galets.mpg

Division :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Somayajna

Subject : Video Documentation

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Rituals

Description : Preparations for Somayajna Havan /holy fire are made by priests. The fire is lit and oblations are offered. Other

rituals are performed too. Priests chant holy hymns in the presence of a presiding Yajamana couple.

Relation : Yajna

Place : Pune

Personality

Period

Keywords : Religious Aspects, Havan/Holyfire, Choru/Holy rice pudding, Oblation, Kush, Shankaracharya

Creator :

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1989

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Sanskrit

**Duration** : 02:45:39

Identifier / AccNo : 305\_ACC\_NO-D-219 panchRatrSomyagam

Filename : 305\_ACC\_NO-D-219 panchRatrSomyagam.mpg

Division

## Kalasampada

## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Soma Yajna

Subject : Video Documentation

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Rituals

Description : Preparations for Somayajna Havan /holy fire are made by priests. The fire is lit and oblations are offered. Other

rituals are performed too. Priests chant holy hymns in the presence of a presiding Yajamana couple.

Relation : Yajna

Place : Pune

Personality :

Period

Keywords : Religious Aspects, Havan/Holy fire, Samagri/Objects, Kush, Oblation

Creator :

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1989

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Sanskrit

**Duration** : 02:39:38

Identifier / AccNo : 306\_ACC\_NO-D-220 panchRatrSomyagam

Filename : 306\_ACC\_NO-D-220 panchRatrSomyagam.mpg

Division :

## Kalasampada

## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Soma Yajna

Subject : Video Documentation

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Rituals

Description : Preparations for Somayajna Havan /holy fire are made by priests. The fire is lit and oblations are offered.

Other rituals are performed too. Priests chant holy hymns in the presence of a presiding Yajamana couple.

Relation : Yajna

Place : Pune

Personality

Period :

Keywords : Religious Aspects, Havan/Holy fire, Samagri/Objects, Kush/Holy grass, Oblation

Creator :

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1989

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color

AccessionNo Series

Language : Sanskrit

**Duration** : 00:25:22

Identifier / AccNo : 307\_ACC\_NO-D-221 panchRatrSomyagam

Filename : 307\_ACC\_NO-D-221 panchRatrSomyagam.mpg

Division

## Kalasampada

## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Somayajna

Subject : Video Documentation

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Rituals

Description : Preparations for Somayajna Havan /holy fire are made by priests. The fire is lit and oblations are offered. Other

rituals are performed too. Priests chant holy hymns in the presence of a presiding Yajamana couple.

Relation : Yajna

Place : Pune

Personality :

Period

Keywords : Religious Aspects, Havan/Holy fire, Samagri/Objects, Oblation, Kush/Holy Grass, Yupakashtha/Alter

Creator :

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1989

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Sanskrit

**Duration** : 02:42:41

Identifier / AccNo : 311\_ACC\_NO-D-225 panchRatrSomyagam up 27min ok

Filename : 311\_ACC\_NO-D-225 panchRatrSomyagam up 27min ok.mpg

Division

## Kalasampada

## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Somayajna

Subject : Video Documentation

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Rituals

Description : Preparations for Somayajna Havan /holy fire are made by priests. The fire is lit and oblations are offered.

Other rituals are performed too. Priests chant holy hymns in the presence of a presiding Yajamana couple.

Relation : Yajna

Place : Pune

Personality

Period :

Keywords : Religious Aspects, Havan/Holy fire, Samagri/Objects, Kush, Oblation, Visual Arts, Rangoli

Creator :

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1989

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Sanskrit

Duration : 02:23:39

Identifier / AccNo : 312\_ACC\_NO-D-226 panchRatrSomyagam

Filename : 312\_ACC\_NO-D-226 panchRatrSomyagam.mpg

Division

## Kalasampada

## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Soma Yajna

Subject : Video Documentation

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Rituals

Description : Preparations for Somayajna Havan /holy fire are made by priests. The fire is lit and oblations are offered. Other

rituals are performed too. Priests chant holy hymns in the presence of a presiding Yajamana couple.

Relation : Yajna

Place : Pune

Personality :

Period

Keywords : Religious Aspects, Havan/Holy fire, Samagri/Objects, Kush, Oblation, Visual Arts, Rangoli

Creator :

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1989

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Sanskrit

**Duration** : 01:34:30

Identifier / AccNo : 313\_ACC\_NO-D-227 panchRatrSomyagam

Filename : 313\_ACC\_NO-D-227 panchRatrSomyagam.mpg

Division :

## Kalasampada

## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Soma Yajna

Subject : Video Documentation

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Rituals

Description : Preparations for Somayajna Havan /holy fire are made by priests. The fire is lit and oblations are offered. Other

rituals are performed too. Priests chant holy hymns in the presence of a presiding Yajamana couple.

Relation : Yajna

Place : Pune

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Religious Aspects, Havan/Holy fire, Samagri/Objects, Kush, Oblation, Visual Arts, Rangoli

Creator :

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1989

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Sanskrit

**Duration** : 01:29:18

Identifier / AccNo : 314\_ACC\_NO-D-228 panchRatrSomyagam

Filename : 314\_ACC\_NO-D-228 panchRatrSomyagam.mpg

Division

## **Kalasampada**

## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Soma Yajna

Subject : Video Documentation

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Rituals

Description : Preparations for Somayajna Havan /holy fire are made by priests. The fire is lit and oblations are offered. Other

rituals are performed too. Priests chant holy hymns in the presence of a presiding Yajamana couple.

Relation : Yajna

Place : Pune

Personality :

Period

Keywords : Religious Aspects, Havan/Holy fire, Samagri/Objects, Kush, Oblation, Visual Arts, Rangoli

Creator :

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1989

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Sanskrit

**Duration** : 02:53:08

Identifier / AccNo : 315\_ACC\_NO-D-229 panchRatrSomyagam

Filename : 315\_ACC\_NO-D-229 panchRatrSomyagam.mpg

Division :

## Kalasampada

## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Soma Yajna

Subject : Video Documentation

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Rituals

Description : Preparations for Somayajna Havan /holy fire are made by priests. The fire is lit and oblations are offered. Other

rituals are performed too. Priests chant holy hymns in the presence of a presiding Yajamana couple.

Relation :

Place :

Personality :

Period

Keywords : Religious Aspects, Havan/Holy fire, Samagri/Objects, Kush, Oblation, Visual Arts, Rangoli

Creator :

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1989

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Sanskrit

**Duration** : 02:43:11

Identifier / AccNo : 316\_ACC\_NO-D-300 panchRatrSomyagam

Filename : 316\_ACC\_NO-D-300 panchRatrSomyagam.mpg

Division



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Soma Yajana

Subject : Video Documentation

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Rituals

Description : Preparations for Somayajna Havan /holy fire are made by priests. The fire is lit and oblations are offered. Other

rituals are performed too. Priests chant holy hymns in the presence of a presiding Yajamana couple.

Relation : Yajna

Place : Pune

Personality

Period

Keywords : Religious Aspects, Havan/Holy fire, Samagri/Objects, Kush, Oblation, Visual Arts, Rangoli, Performing Arts,

Musical Instruments, Ritual, Archery

Creator

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1989

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Sanskrit

**Duration** : 02:56:40

Identifier / AccNo : 317\_ACC\_NO-D-301 panchRatrSomyagam

Filename : 317\_ACC\_NO-D-301 panchRatrSomyagam.mpg

Division :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Soma Yajna

Subject : Video Documentation

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Rituals

Description : Priests read out sacred texts in a synchronized manner

Relation : Yajna

Place : Pune

Personality:

Period :

Keywords : Religious Aspect, Sacred Text

Creator :

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1989

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Sanskrit

**Duration** : 00:33:07

Identifier / AccNo : 318\_ACC\_NO-D-302panchRatrSomyagamuo

Filename : 318\_ACC\_NO-D-302panchRatrSomyagamuo.mpg

Division :



**Division** 

Remarks

## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Soma Yajna Subject : Video Documentation : IGNCA Repository : Rituals Category Description : Yajna Relation Place : Pune **Personality** Period : Religious Aspects, Havan/Holy fire, Samagri/Objects, Choru/ Sacred Milk pudding, Oblation, Visual Arts, **Keywords** Rangoli Creator **Producer** Contributor(s) Publisher(s) ISBN / ISSN Rights : IGNCA **Year of Production** : 1989 **Publication Year Publication Place Source Format** Color AccessionNo Series Language : Sanskrit **Duration** : 02:23:34 **Identifier / AccNo** : 308\_ACC\_NO-D-222 panchRatrSomyagam **Filename** : 308\_ACC\_NO-D-222 panchRatrSomyagam.mpg

## Kalasampada

## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Soma Yajna

Subject : Video Documentation

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Rituals

Description : Preparations for Somayajna Havan /holy fire are made by priests. The fire is lit and oblations are offered.

Other rituals are performed too. Priests chant holy hymns in the presence of a presiding Yajamana couple.

Relation : yajna

Place : Pune

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Religious Aspects, Havan/Holy fire, Samagri/Objects, Kush, Oblation, Choru/Sacred Milk Pudding

Creator :

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1989

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Sanskrit

**Duration** : 02:23:34

Identifier / AccNo : 309\_ACC\_NO-D-223 panchRatrSomyagam

Filename : 309\_ACC\_NO-D-223 panchRatrSomyagam.mpg

Division :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Soma Yajna

Subject : Video Documentation

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Rituals

Description : Preparations for Somayajna Havan /holy fire are made by priests. The fire is lit and oblations are offered.

 $Other\ rituals\ are\ performed\ too.\ Priests\ chant\ holy\ hymns\ in\ the\ presence\ of\ a\ presiding\ Yajamana\ couple.$ 

Relation : Yajna

Place : Pune

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Religious Aspects, Havan/Holy fire, Samagri/Objects, Kush, Oblation, Choru/ Sacred Milk Pudding,

Yupakashtha

Creator :

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1989

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Sanskrit

**Duration** : 02:57:11

Identifier / AccNo : 310\_ACC\_NO-D-224 panchRatrSomyagamup

Filename : 310\_ACC\_NO-D-224 panchRatrSomyagamup.mpg

Division

## Kalasampada

## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Channel 5: Morning Exchange News-Cleveland

Subject : Indian Art

Repository : IGNCA

Category : News

Description : In the Cleveland studio, the news commentator has a dialogue on Indian art, in the context of the festival of

India, but no visuals are seen.

Relation : Festival of India

Place : Cleveland

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Social Aspect, Festival of India

Creator :

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : Chann

Year of Production :

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language :

**Duration** : 00:03:45

Identifier / AccNo : 289\_ACC\_NO-D-203 channel

Filename : 289\_ACC\_NO-D-203 channel.mpg

Division :

Remarks



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Channel 9 News W-DC
Subject : Indian Art and Culture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : News

Description : The news channel in Washington D.C shows Prime Minister Rajiv Gandhis arrival and reception at Kennedy

Center. The reception gives eye witness narrative and the river front show on the boat. The festival is

described to be visiting 19 cities, 13 states for 18 month.

Relation : Festival of India

Place : Washington D.C

Personality : Rajiv Gandhi

Period

Keywords : Social Aspect, Festival of India

Creator :

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : Channel 9

Year of Production : 1985

Publication Year

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language :

Duration : 00:03:00

Identifier / AccNo : 290\_ACC\_NO-D-204channel

Filename : 290\_ACC\_NO-D-204channel.mpg

Division :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : CNN Day Break

Subject : Indian Art and Culture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : News

Description : At the news studio at Atlanta, the commentator presents Prime Minister Rajiv Gandhis reception at

Washington D.C welcome by President Ronald Regan at the White House. It is mentioned that in the forthcoming Festival of India, 1986, sculptures of India of over 3000 years would find a place. The festival is in pursuance of the protocol of Prime Minister India Gandhi of 1982. A strong bond between the 2 nations is

emphasized.

Relation : Festival of India

Place : Washington DC

Personality : Rajiv Gandhi, Ronald Regan

Period :

Keywords : Social Aspect, Festival of India, Visual Arts Sculpture of India

Creator :

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : CNN

Year of Production : 1986

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:00:00

Identifier / AccNo : 291\_ACC\_NO-D-205 cnn

Filename : 291\_ACC\_NO-D-205 cnn.mpg

Division :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Channel 4 : Live at Six
Subject : Indian Art and Culture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : News

Description : In Washington DC studio, the commentator presents Aditi: Celebration of Life, in the context of Festival of

India, 1986. The visuals open with a puppet show with snakes by snake charmer and Karmelia dance. After

visuals of jugglery with tops, P.M Rajiv Gandhi speaks. It

Relation

Place : Washington D.C

Personality : Rajiv Gnadhi, Rajiv Shetty

Period

Keywords : Performing Arts, Puppetry, Karmelia Dance, Social Aspects, Festival of India, Visual Arts, Aditi Exhibition

Creator :

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : Channel 4

Year of Production : 1986

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

Duration : 00:06:26

Identifier / AccNo : 292\_ACC\_NO-D-206 channel 4

Filename : 292\_ACC\_NO-D-206 channel 4.mpg

Division :



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Japan (CVM)

Subject : Indian Art and Culture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Video Documentation

Description : In the context of Festival of India in Japan, 1988, visuals of Delhi are seen with North and South Block and India Gate.

Rajasthani musician with wooden cymbals and raban hatka are seen. Rajasthan landscape is established with inlay work, rugged outdoor, etc. Cane weaving, inlaying are shown. Learning of Bharatanatyam is seen, followed by Mahisasura Mardini, Manuscripts, elephant sculpture, Jarri work, pottery, statues of nataraja, parvati and yakshi. Thereafter, visual shifts to out door, fishing with large nets and sunset at fishing village-tal Vadya Kacheri- and Kathakali dance, etc are seen. Town of temple, live arati by women, Delhi city scape, museums, traffic, nature are

seen. Sunset behind the India gate is seen.

Relation : Festival of India

Place : Japan, New Delhi

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Inlay, jarri, elephant sculpture, statues of divinities, tal vadya kacheri, Kathakali, Rajasthani music

Creator :

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s)

- -

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1988

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Japanese

**Duration** : 00:00:00

Identifier / AccNo : 294\_ACC\_NO-D-208 japan

Filename : 294\_ACC\_NO-D-208 japan.mpg

Division :



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : India in Basel-87

Subject : Indian Performing Arts

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Video Documentation

Description : At the Festival of Dance, Music, Thetre, different programs take place-Sitar Recital, Ust Imdad khan;

Yakshagana form Karnataka, an episode from Mahabharata; Carnatic music, C Gopal Krishnan, musical instrument accompaniment; Yugal bandi Sitar and Sarod; Chhau from Purulia; Drupad by Dagar Bros: Nizamuddin and Faizuddin; Santoor Pt. Shiv kumar Sharma and Tabla, Ust. Zakir Hussain; Kutiyattam-ancient

Sanskrit drama-an episode from the Ramayana; Pt V.G Joge- violin, Ust. Zakir Hussain- Tabla solo.

Relation : Festival of India

Place : Basel, Switzerland

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Performing Arts, Purulia Chhau, Drupad, Santoor, Tabla, Kuttiyattam, Violin, Literary Aspects, Ramayana,

Mahabharata

Creator

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1987

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language :

**Duration** : 01:55:33

Identifier / AccNo : 295\_ACC\_NO-D-209 india

Filename : 295\_ACC\_NO-D-209 india.mpg

Division :

## **Kalasampada**

## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Channel 4 Live

Subject : Indian Art and Culture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : News

Description : In Washington D.C , Prime Minister Rajiv Gandhis arrival is seen in the Capitol Hill. This is shown along with

the visual of Kachchi Ghori dance and Karmelia dance, in the context of Festival of India, 1984.

Relation : Festival of India

Place : Washington DC

Personality : Rajiv Gandhi

Period

Keywords : Performing Arts, Kacchi Ghori Dance, Karmelia Dance

Creator :

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : Channel 4

Year of Production : 1984

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : English

**Duration** : 00:00:00

Identifier / AccNo : 293\_ACC\_NO-D-207 channel 4

Filename : 293\_ACC\_NO-D-207 channel 4.mpg

Division :

## Kalasampada

## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Somayajna

Subject : Video Documentation

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Rituals

Description : Preparations for Somayajna Havan /holy fire are made by priests. The fire is lit and oblations are offered.

Other rituals are performed too. Priests chant holy hymns in the presence of a presiding Yajamana couple.

Relation : Yajna

Place : Pune

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Religious Aspects, Havan/Holy fire, Samagri/Objects, Kush, Oblation, Visual Arts, Rangoli

Creator :

Producer :

Contributor(s) :

Publisher(s) :

ISBN / ISSN :

Rights : IGNCA

Year of Production : 1989

Publication Year :

Publication Place :

Source Format :

Color :

AccessionNo Series :

Language : Sanskrit

Duration : 02:23:39

Identifier / AccNo : 312\_ACC\_NO-D-226 panchRatrSomyagam

Filename : 312\_ACC\_NO-D-226 panchRatrSomyagam.mpg

Division :



#### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

: Festivals of Asia and the Pacific Title

Subject **Festivals** IGNCA Repository

Description

Category Video Documentation/Image

: Asian Cultural Center for UNESCO (ACCU) promotes different festivals in some 20 countries. They are as follows, Tokyo; programme highlights stills of performances of nearly 20 states of the Asia pacific Region: Vossaung Korea, food festival, colorful procession, food item; Dondxuang, Chunde de, China, film fest of food and culture, colorful clothing; Boua Pimai, Vietnam, New year fest by the river side; India festival of color - holi; Sinhali SohaBemali, Sinhali-Tamil New year fest, food and dance, Bangla Desh Poila Boishakh, New Year Festival, Tagore song and dance, Festival of art and culture, Naadin, Mongolia, classical sports fest horse riding, semi colon, Polinesian fest, Newzealand, festival of food, Mauli, tribal robes and costumes; Come Out, Australia, Art fest for young people, films and costume procession; festival of rituals and religion: Pinuan, Papua New Gunea, festival of lights for ancestors; Tihar, Nepal, festival of light; Ashura, Iran, Islamic festival of mourning, swords, processions; Eid, Maldives, fast-breaking festival, gathering at mosque; Urs , Pakistan, celebration of Islamic saints. Festival of Life: Pesta Nemain, Malayasia, harvest festival; Ati-Atihan, Phillippines, Carnival; Mebuta, Japan, floating sleep away festival, fantasy costumes, Pacu Jarul, Indonesia, boat racing fest, Thailand, fest of floating lights, female dancers, candles.

Relation

Place Tokyo, Korea, , China, Vietnam, India; Sri Lanka, Bangla Desh, Mongolia, , Newzealand, Australia, Papua New Gunea,

Nepal, Iran, Maldives, ,Pakistan, Malayasia, Phillippines, Japan, Indonesia, Thailand

Personality

Period

Kevwords Cultural Aspects, Asian Cultural Center for UNESCO (ACCU), Vossaung Korea, food festival, colorful procession, food item; Dondxuang, Chunde de, film fest of food and culture, colorful clothing; Boua Pimai, New year fest by the river

side, festival of color- holi; Sinhali SohaBemali, Sinhali-Tamil New year fest, food and dance, Poila Boishakh, New Year Festival, Tagore song and dance. Festival of art and culture, Naadin, classical sports fest horse riding, semi colon, Polinesian fest, , festival of food, Mauli, tribal robes and costumes: Come Out , Art fest for young people, films and costume procession; festival of rituals and religion: Pinuan, festival of lights for ancestors; Tihar, festival of light; Ashura, Islamic festival of mourning, swords, processions; Eid, fast-breaking festival, gathering at mosque; Urs, celebration of Islamic saints. Festival of Life: Pesta Nemain, harvest festival; Ati-Atihan, Carnival; Mebuta, floating sleep away festival, fantasy costumes, Pacu Jarul, boat racing fest, fest of floating lights, female dancers, candles.

Creator

**Producer** 

Contributor(s) Publisher(s)

ISBN / ISSN

Rights Unknown

Year of Production **Publication Year Publication Place Source Format** Color AccessionNo Series:

Language : English : 00:54:59 Duration

Identifier / AccNo : 296\_ACC\_NO-D-210 festivals : 296\_ACC\_NO-D-210 festivals.mpg **Filename** 

Division Remarks

# AUDIO

Title : 22nd Hazari Prasad Dwivedi Memorial Lecture

Subject : Memorial Lecture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Lecture

Description : In this lecture the speaker alludes to various saintly myths on Brahspati, Shukra,

Saptarshi, Agastya, Parashurama, Vashistha, Visvamitra and others. Then he draws the characteristics of Rishi/Saint: as Seer, as Master, as moster, as moral preceptor and

procreator. Finally, he discusses Acharya Dwivedis own saintly dimensions, to deserve

being called a saint.

Relation :

Place

Personality : L.N Singhvi, Mahatma Gandhi, Jay Prakash Narayan

Period :

Keywords : Religion/Spiritual Aspects, Rishi/Saint, Sociological aspects, Ground Reality, Technology

versus Values, Mythological Aspects, Trishanku, Raja Nahush, Literary Aspects, Kabir,

Tulsidas, Surdas, Premchand, Economic Aspect, Marketing

Speaker : Shri Prabhas joshi

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : Hindi

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2004

**Duration** : 01:34:00

Filename : 011\_ACC-243.wav



Title : 22nd Hazari Prasad Dwivedi Memorial Lecture

Subject : Memorial Lecture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Lecture

Description : Continued From 011\_ACC-243 In this lecture the speaker alludes to various

saintly myths on Brahspati, Shukra, Saptarshi, Agastya, Parashurama, Vashistha, Visvamitra and others. Then he draws the characteristics of

Rishi/Saint: as Seer, as Master, as master, as moral preceptor and procreator.

Finally, he discusses Acharya Dwivedis own saintly dimensions, to deserve

being called a saint.

Relation :

Place :

Personality : L.N Singhvi, Mahatma Gandhi, Jay Prakash Narayan

Period :

Keywords : Religion/Spiritual Aspects, Rishi/Saint, Sociological aspects, Ground Reality,

Technology versus Values, Mythological Aspects, Trishanku, Raja Nahush, Literary Aspects, Kabir, Tulsidas, Surdas, Premchand, Economic Aspect,

**Marketing** 

Speaker : Shri Prabhas joshi

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : Hindi

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2004

Duration : 01:34:00

Filename : 012\_ACC-244.wav



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : 23rd Acharya Hazari Prasad Memorial Lecture

Subject : Memorial Lecture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Lecture

Description : This is 23rd Memorial Lecture on Acharya Hazari Prasad. In this lecture the speaker

and modernity are taken up to show how Dwivedi connected the three. Special insights are offered into marginal communities like Dome, Jola, Nathpanthis and the like. Tradition and modernity are treated as a continuum with tradition being re-examined by every new generation. Modernity involves individual generational welfare, collective welfare and a

analyzes, Dwivedis seminal novel from a sociological view point. Tradition, historical vision

sense of history. His novels reflect from the Upanishadic times onwards for almost 1800

years with a connected historical vision. Unlike the west, where modernity dislodges the old,

Dwivedi is seen as building on the continuity of tradition.

Relation :

Place :

Personality : L.N Singvi, D. P. Mukherjee, Gopinath Kaviraj, Rahul Sankrityayan, Karl Mannhein,

Shailendranath Choudhary(Chairperson)

Period

Keywords : Literary Aspects, Astrology, Janvani Magazine, Premarnava, Charuchandra ki Lekh, Anamdas

ka Potha, Ashadh ke Phool, Banbhatt ki Atmakatha, Freedom Movement Analysis, History,

Negative Analysis Folk/Tribal Arts, Folklore, Gypsy, Social Aspect, Cultural Regeneration

Speaker : Prof. Satyamitra Dubey

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : Hindi

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2005

**Duration** : 01:28:00

Filename : 013\_ACC-442.wav



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : A Kaurava Epic from Garhwal

Subject : Public Lecture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Lecture

Description : In this lecture, prof. Sax talks about the socio-cultural background of Garhwal, how it

transmutes into a regional Mahabharata. In the region, one finds real kings like Duryadhana, Karna (set against to each) other and Mahashoora (not found in Mahabharat). The kings observe obscure levels of governance and conducts civil and criminal justice, interspersed with animal sacrifice. In the past there has been cases of head-hunting. There are many mentions of natural vs ritualistic, text vs context, Sanskrit

vs Prakrit which merge into Mahabharata and yet deviate from the epic. Territorial

identity and local landscape are important features in the regional Mahabharata.

Relation

Place : Himachal Pradesh, Uttaranchal

Personality : Prof. R. K. Bhattacharjee (Chair)

Period :

Keywords : Social Aspects, Judgment, kidnapping, property dispute, Historical/Political Aspect,

cultural history, Philosophical/psychological, collective memory, performing arts, Sheep

driving songs, Literary Aspects, Linguistic feature, textual traditions.

Speaker : Prof. William Sax

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : English

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2002

**Duration** : 00:57:35

Filename : 081\_ACC-15.wav



Title : A Lecture Demonstration on Fundamentals of Bharathnatyam

Subject : Public Lecture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Lecture

Description : In this lecture the speaker traces the origin of Bharathnatyam from the Devadasi

tradition in the temple courtyards and how these dancers were morphed into Bharathnatyam form. Mythological stories are depicted through Bharathnatyam, lord Shiva being seen as Nataraja, lord of dancers. The basic steps are called adavus

which are demonstrated serially. Concepts like Nritta (pure dance) and Nritya (interpretative dance). An Abhinaya Padam is also demonstrated with the finale as

Tillana in Raga Mohankalyani by Lalgudi Jayarama.

Relation

Place : Tamilnadu, Chidambaram

Personality : Komola Baradhan (Chair)

Period :

Keywords : Social Aspects, Married Women, Performing Arts, Cosmic Dance, Tandava, Varnan,

Ardhamandali/ardhamandi, Psychological/Philosophical Aspect, Bhakti

Speaker : Neha Choudhary

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : English

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2001

Duration : 01:02:00

Filename : 036\_ACC-46.wav



Title : A Lecture on Avukara Images and Colossal Image in Sri Lanka

Subject : Public Lecture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Lecture

Description : In this lecture colossal images, which are larger than life, are discussed in the

context of Ancient Europe, Central Asia and South-East Asia. Special attention has been given to rock-cut and free-standing images, in seated, incumbent and standing postures, made out of living stone, metal, brick-and-mortar and other materials. A

detailed survey has been made of the colossal Images of Sri Lanka.

Relation

Place : Japan, China, Afganistan

Personality : Prof. Lokesh Chandra (Chairperson)

Period :

Keywords : Religion/Spiritual Aspect, Buddhism, Visual Arts, Bamian Buddha, Lesan Image,

Maitreya Image, Sleeping Buddha, Wonders of the World, Iconographic Meaning, Buddha Amitava, Buddha Avalokiteshwara, Psychologiacal/Philosophical Aspects,

Transcendental, Lokottara

Speaker : Dr Senake Bandaranayaka - High Commissioner of Sri Lanka

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : English

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2001

Duration : 01:18:00

Filename : 006\_ACC-28.wav



Title : A Lecture on Reconstructing Violence: The Hindu Perspective

Subject : Public Lecture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Lecture

Description : In this lecture the speaker raises the basic point that all religions are essentially non-violent and

have a lot to say on ethics, peace and amity. Hindu Religion in particular, has dealt with life after death, creation versus destruction and good versus evil. Rgveda in particular mentions the

premevel violence when Brahma violates his own daughter and brings creation into being. Hindu

Religion is replete with the divine feminine, such as outright triumph of Durga over the demon.

In fact, in 6th century B.C, Hinduism propounded violence and animal sacrifice against which

Buddhism and Jainism rose with tenets of non-violence. In Indian history, there are female rulers

like Durgabai who fought akbar, Tarabai who fought in Rajasthan and Lakshmi Bai who fought

the British. Mythic powers of the divine feminine like Durga, Camunda, Kali and Cinnamasta have

always been upheld. In a sense gandhis non-violence is an inversion of the prevailing Hindu

Image.

Relation :

Place :

Personality : Dr.Lokesh Chandra(Chair Person)

Period :

Keywords : Psychological/Philosophical Aspects, Cosmic Flow, Harmony, Literary Aspect, Sacred Text

Speaker : Dr.Madhu Khanna

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : English

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2001

**Duration** : 00:56:57

Filename : 042\_ACC-56.wav



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : A Lecture on Rock Art of Zanskar

Subject : Public Lecture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Lecture

Description : In this lecture the speaker traces the Himalayan belt from Leh and Kargil, upto lower

Ladakh, a stretch of 641 Kilometers. The earlier exploration of the area by German archeologists has been added to. The present journey is introduced with devotional

chanting and dancing in the beginning. The remote caves are decorated with non-Buddhist

annuls and hence the figures are believed to be between 9th century-8th Century B.C. The

journey to Kargil and Zanskar valley was covered by jeep and on by feet. Tibetan alphabets are seen showing evidence of Tibetan invasion and with non-Buddhist inscriptions.

Subsequent discussions revealed that Zanskar inscriptions are probably of much later

origin and may be dated 16th-18th Century.

Relation

Place :

Personality : Dr. Amarnath Sehgal (Chair Person)

Period :

Keywords : Religion/Spiritual aspects, monastery, Chorton, Buddhism, Social Aspect, Stone Houses,

Environmental/Geographical Aspects, Topographical Survey, Geographical Terrain, Visual

Arts, Iconography, Decorative design, Human figures, Alche, Place, Central Asia,

Mythological aspect, Primitive Divinities

Speaker : Dr.Martin Vernier

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : English

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2001

**Duration** : 00:53:54

Filename : 044\_ACC-68-13\_08\_01.wav

Title : A Lecture on Shiva in Folk and Classical Narratives

Subject : Public Lecture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Lecture

Description : In this lecture, well rounded introspection is made of popular culture, vis-a-vis

scriptural culture centering the figure of Shiva. Shiva is interpreted as a cosmic force: as dancing Nataraja, as yogi, as androgynous deity, as healer and so on. Interrelationship with nature, ecology, social structure and cosmology is discussed. Shiva-

Shakti Union has been discussed at length.

Relation :

Place : Mani-Mahesh Kailash / Kailash

Personality : Dr. Madhu Khanna (Chairperson)

Period :

Keywords : Folk/Tribal Arts, Folk Cosmology, Folklore, Mythological Aspects, Parvati-Shiva

Marriage, Gati-Cosmology, Siddhas, Nathayogis, Banyan Tree, Kumbha/Pot, Axis-

Mundi, Primordial Water, Primordial Seed, Brahma-Vishnu-Maheshwara,

Religion/Spiritual Aspect, Lingam, Psychological/Philosophical Aspects, Phenomenal

World, Feminine Principle, Social Aspects, Social Empowerment, Rituals, Local

Rituals/Pan-Indian Rituals

Speaker : Dr. Molly Kaushal

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : English

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2002

**Duration** : 01:18:00

Filename : 005\_ACC-27.wav



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : A Lecture on the Deep Purple of Light through Indian Sculpture Ethos

Subject : Public Lecture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Lecture

Description : In this lecture the speaker reflects upon the central features of all paintings,

cultures, music and pure arts. According to her, arts and crafts have lots of commonalities and exist for the common good of human kind. Indeed art helps in humanization of society. In the East arts has special relevance to the Vedas and Upanishads as well as Epics. Despite all viscitudes of history, Indian arts have preserved pristine purity of 3000 years. Its self expression of intuitions and feelings

are what constitutes the Rasa and Rasa-aswadan purna-kumbha, lotus and

Hiranyagarbha.

Relation

Place :

Personality : Prof P.N Mago (Chair Person)

Period :

**Speaker** 

Keywords : Psychological/philosophical Aspects, Ultimate Reality, Idealism, Atman, Social

Aspects, Common man, craftsman, Mythological Aspect, Rama, Sita, Shiva-Parvati, Vishnu Avatara, Nataraja, Saraswati, Religion/Spiritual Aspects, Surya Namaskar, Purusha, Visual Arts, Modern art, Renaissance, Post-modernism, Tones of Color

: Ashoka Trikha

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : English

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2001

**Duration** : 01:36:15

Filename : 038\_ACC-48.wav



Title : A Lecture on Understanding Islam

Subject : Public Lecture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Lecture

Description : In this lecture the speaker tells how the basic text of Islamic Quran has remain

intact, but has been interpreted by experts in various ways often resulting in misunderstanding and distrust. Islams basic tenets comprise harmony, purity of thought, god as the lord of entire universe, good practice towards neighbors, Social justice and , above all freedom of women. The speaker, describes anecdotes,

illustrates how Jehad was construed for Muslims to fight against infidels who came

to destroy Madina and not in its all endemic sense.

Relation

Place : Saudi Arabia

Personality : Dr. Madhu Khanna(Chair Person)

Period :

Keywords : Psychological/Philosophical Aspects, ideologue, Vedantic Interpretation,

Religion/Spiritual Aspects, Bhagavad Geeta, Secularism, Mythological Aspect,

Krishna, Social Aspects, family Relationships, traditional wisdom

Speaker : Shabi Ahmad

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : English

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2001

Duration : 01:08:00

Filename : 043\_ACC-57-30\_10\_01.wav



Title : A National Seminar on Theyyam; Folklore and Globalization

Subject : Seminar
Repository : IGNCA
Category : Lecture

Description : Duri

: During Inauguration, Jaya Kumar J.S, M.O.C brought out 4 dimensions of Thyyam: sociological (egalitarian aspects); Aesthetic (with fearful symmetry); Environmental (Associated with sacred groves); and Spiritual (transportation of inner spirituality). Thyyam has its own grammar, rituals and tradition. Dr. K.K Chakravarty, M.S, IGNCA, observes how, sacred groves all over the country have been brought in and planted without drawing cordon santire; how parvatis third eye is invoked; and how Thyyam performers safeguard the last bastions of bio-cultural diversity. Nina Ranjan, Secreatary, (m.o.c) emphasizes the need to preserve what has come to us as a continuing heritage. In the first paper, the speaker, P.John speaks on Intellectual Property Rights (IPR) and folklore as looked after by WTO under Traditional Cultural Expressions (TCE), in the WTO documents. They am cannot be perpetuated without benefitting its creators and performers. Under WTO, there is WIP organization has normal policy including needs and objectives on TCE; options available under IP system; analysis of the options; determination of structures; and identification of practical measures, etc. In the se cond paper, the speaker, Shri Sridharan points out that, folklore is a non-invasive aspect of tradition. Culture makes society orderly. When this freedom is destroyed, society gets dependent. Society is deprived of its coherent cultures by globalization. Willpower of a nation is expressed by nationalism, which takes shape by past, present and future into relationships and values. Globalization offers its support without continuity and coherence. Globalization controls our tradition and our identity destroying our memory of the past. Folklore, on the other hand, is a relation to the source, that gets dissociated with globalization. In the third paper, the speaker deals with Assam which has a large tribal population of Mismi, Garo, Rava, Boro and others. Assam is a gateway to north east India with 5000 kms of international borders. This is conducive to cross border growth, especially in Myanmar, under the look east policy. The commodities are handloom, cane, bamboo, bell-metal, wool mat, ivory objects, wood carvings, weaving and food items. In the fourth paper, the speaker, Prof. Rangarajan, contains that globalization is virtually like slow poisoning which affects mans complete life-style, creating dependency on the global system. Theyyam as a part little tradition was once considered Devils Dance, although it has a real structure of the society. Theyyam on the contrary has concept of time and moral values. It has music, rituals, mime, dance, etc. It has violence too as in Indian mythology. Above all, Theyyam is a primordial Dravidian phenomenon, involving many versions and villages. It belongs to a self-sufficient society which cannot be globalized

Relation :

Place

Personality: Shri Handu (Chair)

Period :

Keywords : Rituals, Invocation, Social Aspects, classless, casteless, Social-Ritual, Multi-culturalism, Life Style, Training/Educational

Aspects, Knowledge Systems, Fossilization of Creativity, Philosophical/Psychological Aspects, Belief System, Non-verbal Behavior, Economic/Developmental Aspects, communication, capitalism, market, Digital Technology, Political/Historical

Aspects, colonization, Nationalism, Religious/Spiritual Aspect, Faith

Speaker : Jaya Kumar, Dr. K.K Chakravarty, P.John Shri Sridharan Professor Rangarajan, et al

Publisher : IGNCA
Language : English
Rights : IGNCA
Date : 2005
Duration : 03:08:21

Filename : 056\_ACC-293.wav



Title : A Talk on India-China Mutual Impression

**Subject**: Public Lecture

Repository : IGNCA Category : Lecture

Description

: In his lecture, Dr. Singh raised the question, whether India and China matter to each other. They have, however, attracted global attention in their landsize, rising population and dynamic economies. China to India is mysterious, challenging and an economic Dinosaur. The impediments to understanding are: Language and history of relationship in past 50 years. On the contrary, India to China is clever, English-knowing with IT advantage and movies. The perceptual distance has not been bridged, despite togetherness in Tea, Silk, Compass, Gunpowder being Chinese and Buddhism being Indian. Since ancient times Chinese emperors as sons of heavens recognized the rest of the world as barbarian, the only exception being Western Heaven as India. Such relations continue upto 5th century, but deteriorated by 10th century and completely soured from 17th century onwards. This happens because of four factors: emergence of European notion of Nation-States in politics (dominated by Mao and Nehru); advent of suzerain power of Tibet as a vessel state; appearance of military power to safe guard territoriality; and perception of buffer states like Nepal, Bhutan and Sikkim. Indias smooth transition to independence was viewd by China, through the Marxist thinking, as semi-feudal and semi-bourgeoisie. In current times the rise of huge middleclass and more stable growth have made India and China look at each other with more Asian-ness. Over last half a decade, nuclear tests in India helped make go up in estimation in China, with more India Studies; Indian Visits (distinct from south Asian Visit); Security matters and Terrorism. Shri Ranganathan brought out that while Buddhism reflects higher aspects of life, this will emerge only as a matter of time (and not matter of choice). In fact, indeed, National Self Confidence would lead to revival of Silk and Spice Routes and the civilizational vitality.

Relation :

Place :

Personality : Chair: C.V Ranganathan

Period :

Keywords : Economic/Developmental Aspect, Tourism, Bi-lateral, Trade Political/Historical Aspect,1962

Conflict, Resurgence of Asian Spirit, Japanese Militarism. Social Aspect, Socio-Cultural Image,

Environmental/Geographical Aspects, Human Geography

Speaker : Dr. Swaran Singh

Publisher : IGNCA
Language : English
Rights : IGNCA
Date : 2002
Duration : 01:00:12

Filename : 076\_ACC-10.wav



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Acharya Hazari Prasad Dwivedi Memorial Panel Discussion

Subject : Memorial Lecture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Lecture

Description : In this group of lectures, different speakers dilate upon Acharaya Divedis contribution

to Indian Literature on the occasion of his Birth Centenary Year. A successful man of the media, Acharya Divedi cultivated a pan-Indian literary view point. His understanding of environment, Indology aesthetics and modern development

paradigm was phenomenal, as is brought out.

Relation :

Place

Personality : Rabindranath Tagore

Period :

Keywords : Performing arts, Radio Allahabad, Training/Educational aspect, Sanskrit training,

Western Teaching System, Contemporary Status of Knowledge and Science, Political/Historical Aspects, Freedom movement, Indian Civilization Religious/Spiritual Aspect, Bhakti Movement Social Aspect, Role of tradition, Folk/Tribal Arts,

**Folk Tradition** 

Speaker : Vishwanath Tripathi, Shri Nityanand Tiwari and Rajnarayan Bisarya

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : Hindi

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2007

Duration : 01:33:54

Filename : 015\_ACC-692.wav

## Kalasampada

## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Acharya Hazari Prasad Dwivedi Memorial Panel Discussion

Subject : Lecture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Lecture

Description : Continued From 015\_ACC-692 In this group of lectures, different speakers dilate upon

Acharaya Divedis contribution to Indian Literature on the occasion of his Birth Centenary Year. A successful man of the media, Acharya Divedi cultivated a pan-Indian literary view point. His understanding of environment, Indology aesthetics and modern

development paradigm was phenomenal, as is brought out.

Relation

Place :

Personality : Rabindranath Tagore

Period :

Keywords : Performing arts, Radio Allahabad, Training/Educational aspect, Sanskrit training,

Western Teaching System, Contemporary Status of Knowledge and Science, Political/Historical Aspects, Freedom movement, Indian Civilization Religious/Spiritual Aspect, Bhakti Movement Social Aspect, Role of tradition, Folk/Tribal Arts,

**Folk Tradition** 

Speaker : Vishwanath Tripathi, Shri Nityanand Tiwari and Rajnarayan Bisarya

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : Hindi

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2007

Duration : 01:33:54

Filename : 016\_ACC-693.wav



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Acharya Prasad ka Kavi Roop

Subject : Memorial Lecture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Lecture

Description : This is the 21st Memorial Lecture on Acharya Hazari Prasad Dwivedi. Acharya Hazari

Prasad Dwivedi was known for his many novels, essays, analytical writings, philosophical treatise, but not much for his poetry. In this series of three lectures, his poetic pursuit has been discussed. His long stay in Visva Bharati was marked by his unique reports written in Sanskrit Rhymes. He also translated lyrically, several poems by Rabindranath Tagore. He also wrote letters in the form of verses. It is pointed out

that, his poetic outpourings are yet to be fully anthologized.

Relation

Place : Visva Bharati

Personality : Vishvanath Tripathy

Period :

Keywords : Literary Aspects, Braj, Bhojpuri, Hindi, Purpose of Writing Poetry, Chhaya Bhav,

Meghdoot, Anudarpan, Intellectualism, Historical Anguish, Bhramar Geet, Kalidasa,

Charuchandra ki Lekh, Translations from Bengali, Translation of Brashta-Lagna

Speaker :

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : Hindi

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2002

Duration : 01:09:00

Filename : 009\_ACC-272.wav



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : An Account of Interface Between Western Indologists and Kashmiri Scholars

Subject : Public Lecture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Lecture

Description : In this lecture, the speaker deals with Kashmirs literary heritage through the ages and

recently addressed by Kashmiri pundits as well as western scholars working on Kashmir. The research alludes to Rigveda and Atharva Veda and is mainly centered on

the extant manuscripts of Rajtarangini by Kalhana. Alongside Kashmiri scholars like:

Pandit Radhakishan, Pandit Dayanand, Pandit Shivaram, Pandit Damodar, Pandit

 $Jagmohanlal, Pandit\,Mukundlal, European\,scholars\,involved\,were\,Sir\,William\,Jones, Sir\,William\,Jones, Sir\,W$ 

John Grierson and George Stein. Many manuscripts earlier believed to be lost were

retrieved and Rajatarngini was finally published in 1892, based on the collaborative

effort. Other Kashmiri manuscripts were taken up for publication later.

Relation :

Place : Lahore

Personality : Dr. A.Kaul (Chair Person), Morris Broomsfeld, Noam Chomsky, Lokesh Chandra

Period :

Keywords : Litearay Aspects, Indology/Indic Studies, Hitopodesha, Shakuntala, Philology, Kashmiri

Grammar, Kashmiri Dictionary, Prakrit Translation, Mahabharat, Krishna-Avatara-

Leela, Sanskrit, Political/Historical Aspect, Ancient India, Folk/Tribal Arts, Folk Tales

Speaker : S.N Pandita

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : Hindi/English

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2001

**Duration** : 01:24:00

Filename : 024\_ACC-30.wav



**Title** : Ageedat ke Rang - Inaugural Session

**Subject** : Seminar : IGNCA Repository Category : Lecture

Description : In this inaugural session, Chinmaya R Garekhan, President, IGNCA, links Muslim devotion of

> Sufis with Bhaktimarg. Sufism has been evident in a large number of languages like Awadhi, Sindhi, Punjabi, Brij, Kasimeri and so on. Performative traditions have also grown, like Marsia, lamentation poetry on Qarbala. In the key note address, Dr Akhtarul Wassey speaks on fundamental message of Islam. In poetry and music, Islam opened a new base in India, which gave rise to a new bonding in performative arts. Over nearly a thousand years Indian subcontinent and Muslim community have got integrated giving rise to a new culture of Bhakti and Urdu Language. In visual arts, unparalleled development took place as seen in the Red fort, Taj Mahal and Hazrat Nizamuddin Auliyas Dargah. In Sufi Culture Marsia has been the poetic form which has been as prominent in India as is found in the Arab region. Shahid Mahdi talks about the spirit of tolerance as seen in India. It made possible the flourishing of Islamic art. Core values of Islam are non-violence, surrounded by a cloud of mercy. Ouran speaks of 99 names of God. The religion spread to Africa and Indonesia, celebrating devotion. In the 15th -16th Century Ibrahim Adil Shah wrote Qitab-e-Nauroz in which names of ragas have been mentioned. Naat poetry, panegyrics of the Prophet has also come into being. Qwwaal Bacche gharana was born during the times of Hazrat Nizamuddin Auliya. Poet Mir Anees wrote Marsia poems referring to an Indianized Qarbala. Dr. K.K Chakravarty speaks of a communion between the human and the divine (with immense complexities and diversities), in accordance with the fundamental principle of Islam. He refers to Habib Tanvirs play Agra Bazaar that depicts the sense of paramount devotion in everyday life. He further speaks of the spread of Islam even in the

diaspora via a sense of cultural dialogue.

Relation

Place

Personality Chinmaya R Garekhan (Chair), Maulana Azad

Period

Duration

: Religious/spritual Aspects Quran, Sacred Space, Ahat/Manifest, Rituals Literary Aspects, Meer Keywords

Anees, Caligraphy

: Shahid Mahdi and others Speaker

: 01:29:20

: IGNCA **Publisher** : English Language **Rights** : IGNCA **Date** : 2008

**Filename** : 058\_ACC-956.wav



Title : Aqeedat ke Rang - Inaugural Session

Subject : Seminar Repository : IGNCA Category : Lecture

Description

: In this inaugural session, Chinmaya R Garekhan, President, IGNCA, links Muslim devotion of Sufis with Bhaktimarg. Sufism has been evident in a large number of languages like Awadhi, Sindhi, Punjabi, Brij, Kasjmeri and so on. Performative traditions have also grown, like Marsia, lamentation poetry on Qarbala. In the key note address, Dr Akhtarul Wassey speaks on fundamental message of Islam. In poetry and music, Islam opened a new base in India, which gave rise to a new bonding in performative arts. Over nearly a thousand years Indian subcontinent and Muslim community have got integrated giving rise to a new culture of Bhakti and Urdu Language. In visual arts, unparalleled development took place as seen in the Red fort, Taj Mahal and Hazrat Nizamuddin Auliyas Dargah. In Sufi Culture Marsia has been the poetic form which has been as prominent in India as is found in the Arab region. Shahid Mahdi talks about the spirit of tolerance as seen in India. It made possible the flourishing of Islamic art. Core values of Islam are non-violence, surrounded by a cloud of mercy. Ouran speaks of 99 names of God. The religion spread to Africa and Indonesia, celebrating devotion. In the 15th-16th Century Ibrahim Adil Shah wrote Qitab-e-Nauroz in which names of ragas have been mentioned. Naat poetry, panegyrics of the Prophet has also come into being. Qwwaal Bacche gharana was born during the times of Hazrat Nizamuddin Auliya. Poet Mir Anees wrote Marsia poems referring to an Indianized Qarbala. Dr. K.K Chakravarty speaks of a communion between the human and the divine (with immense complexities and diversities), in accordance with the fundamental principle of Islam. He refers to Habib Tanvirs play Agra Bazaar that depicts the sense of paramount devotion in everyday life. He further speaks of the spread of Islam even in the diaspora via a sense of cultural dialogue.

Relation :

Place

Duration

Personality : Chinmaya R Garekhan (Chair), Maulana Azad

Period :

Keywords : Religious/spritual Aspects Quran, Sacred Space, Ahat/Manifest, Rituals Literary Aspects, Meer

Anees, Caligraphy

Speaker : Shahid Mahdi and others

Publisher : IGNCA
Language : English
Rights : IGNCA
Date : 2008

Filename : 058\_ACC-956\_2.wav

: 01:29:20



Title : Aqeedat ke Rang - Sacred Poetry

Subject : Seminar

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Lecture

Description : In the first paper the speaker explains that Naat is specific poetry used as prayer or hymn to the

prophet. No cultural record is available on the origin of Naat, except that it began as answering the criticism of the Prophet. Lots of poets composed Naats, following a sharp trajectory: leave out excessive love and devotion to the Prophet, as well as, need not be guilty of understatement. Naat is thus a double edged sword where poets can be guilty of transgression by equating the Prophet with God, like Christians equating Jesus with God. In the second paper second paper, the speaker mentions that Urdu poetry in praise of God, alluding to King Lears three daughters, with the specific relationship with the youngest. Urdu poetry remains obligated to the divine, all praise is to God and man is his mere servant, according to Islam. Sufism is all about divine love or Ishq Haqiqi. To draw a parallel one hears about such an emanate God in Shankars Uttar Mimangsha written in the 8th Century and Kabirs philosophy. In the 3rd paper Wahajuddin Alvi talks about Urdu poetry in praise of Indianism. He quotes profusely Kabir, Hazrat Nizamuddin Auliya, Ghalib

and Iqbal.

Relation :

Place :

Personality : Ali Zaved(Chair)

Period :

Keywords : Religious Aspect, Quran, Haj, Ibadat/Prayer

Speaker : Asmar Beg, Shameen Anwar, Wahajuddin Alvi

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : English

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2008

**Duration** : 01:10:11

Filename : 060\_ACC-958.wav



Title : Aqeedat ke Rang - Sacred Poetry (Continued)

Subject : Seminar

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Lecture

Description : In the first paper the speaker explains that Naat is specific poetry used as prayer or hymn to the

prophet. No cultural record is available on the origin of Naat, except that it began as answering the criticism of the Prophet. Lots of poets composed Naats, following a sharp trajectory: leave out excessive love and devotion to the Prophet, as well as, need not be guilty of understatement. Naat is thus a double edged sword where poets can be guilty of transgression by equating the Prophet with God, like Christians equating Jesus with God. In the second paper second paper, the speaker mentions that Urdu poetry in praise of God, alluding to King Lears three daughters, with the specific relationship with the youngest. Urdu poetry remains obligated to the divine, all praise is to God and man is his mere servant, according to Islam. Sufism is all about divine love or Ishq Haqiqi. To draw a parallel one hears about such an emanate God in Shankars Uttar Mimangsha written in the 8th Century and Kabirs philosophy. In the 3rd paper Wahajuddin Alvi talks about Urdu poetry in praise of Indianism. He quotes profusely Kabir, Hazrat Nizamuddin Auliya, Ghalib

and Iqbal.

Relation :

Place :

Personality : Ali Zaved(Chair)

Period

Keywords : Religious Aspect, Quran, Haj, Ibadat/Prayer

Speaker : Asmar Beg, Shameen Anwar, Wahajuddin Alvi

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : English

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2008

**Duration** : 01:10:11

Filename : 060\_ACC-958\_2.way



Title : Ageedat ke Rang-Sacred Music

: Seminar Subject Repository : IGNCA Category : Lecture

Description: In the first paper on Amir Khusru, Yusuf Saeed extols the role of Amir Khusru, who was a court poet serving in 7 Delhi Sultanates between 13th and 14th Century. But his heart was among the common people. Khusru was a compatriot of Hazrat Nizamuddin Auliya. The observance of Urs of Amir Khusru and Hazrat Nizamuddin Auliya are invariably done with classical music and Qwaalis. The speaker refers to both Brajbhasa compositions as well as rare Persian compositions which are still sung in select mehfils. In fact, Qwaal Bacche Gharana emanated from the poetry of Khusru, leading to Delhi and Gwalior Gharana. In the second paper, the speaker Azra Abidi takes up the traditional Azadari ceremony unique in Muharram. She brings out singing by marginalized women, regardless of caste and class, on Imam Hussain, the Marsia and on Razzak and Hazrat Ali. In particular, she covers this phenomenon as seen in Lucknow where Shia culture is prevalent. The Bada Imambada in Lucknow celebrates Muharram with Gudia ki Tajiya, named after a courtesan. Other such ladies were Babban Bai, Ramnanur Bibi, Munne Begam, Lado Sultana et al. In the 3rd paper, Liyaqat Moin talks about observance of devotion at Khwaja Moinuddin Chistis shrine. He explains the Sufi tradition initiated by Khwaja Moinuddin Chisti. It has been a remarkably unique practice. These customs were observed by sultans of Delhi at 13th century, rulers of Malwa and Gujarat in the 15th century and especially by Akbar in the 16th century. Khwaja Mojnuddin Chisti was Akbar

Relation

**Place** : Central Asia, Rajasthan, Kashmir

Personality : Imtiyaz Ahmad(Chair)

Period

**Keywords** : Performing Arts, Tarana, Tarana Bandish, Ustad Amir Khan, Kankona Banerjee, Khayal, Qwaali

> Mehfil, Literary Aspects, Amir Khusrow, Persian poetry, Poetry of Cosmic statement, poetry of inner mind, poetry of outside, Bulleh Shah, Margi poetry, Desi poetry, Religious/spiritual Aspects, Khwaja

Moinuddin Chisti, Ajmer Shareef, Dargah

: Yusuf Saeed, Azra Abidi, liyaqat Hussain **Speaker** 

: IGNCA **Publisher** : English Language **Rights** : IGNCA Date : 2008

: 01:33:51 Duration

Filename : 062\_ACC-960.wav



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Aqeedat ke Rang-Literary Forms

Subject : Seminar
Repository : IGNCA
Category : Lecture

Description : In the first paper, the speaker Abdul Ali, points out the very high standard of Arabic

Poetry in India, from a historical point of view. This wave was suffused with Indian imageries. That is how Ghazal came into being on Indian soil. A single line could contain as many as four figures of speech and reflected the fundamental teachings of Islam. The name of the poet Qazi Mukhtadir, for instance, comes about in singing the panegyric of the Prophet. This is to make his name permanent. Maulana Arshad Farooqi, in the second paper, brings out the color of devotion in Islamic teachings, in all aspect. Devotional teaching is apparent in all Islamic poetry. It is also an obvious from the eagerly awaiting crowd, outside the mosque. Haqiqat has several colors, which are apparent in its message. In the third paper, Farhat Rizvi points out, how in India, the land of Krishna and his gopis, different religions coexist in complete understanding of and harmony with each other. This, according to her, is the khasiyat of the Ganga-

Yamuni Tehzeeb. She refers to the policy of give-and

Relation

Place : Uttar Pradesh

Personality : Abdul Rahim of Lucknow, Darshan Singh Duggal, Khalid Mehmood (Chair)

Period :

Keywords : Performing Arts, Ghazal, Philosophical/psychological Aspects, Chastity, Nobility,

Bravery, REligious / Spiritual Aspect, Spiritual Enlightenment, Presence of Contentment,

Message of God, Impact of Haqiqat, Literary Aspect, Naat/Tribute to Prophet,

Speaker : Abdul Ali, Maulana Arshad Farooqi, Mrs. Farhat Rizvi

Publisher : IGNCA Language : English

Rights : IGNCA
Date : 2008

Duration : 00:46:53

Filename : 064\_ACC-962.wav



#### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Aqeedat ke Rang-Literary forms II

Subject : Seminar

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Lecture

Description : Mujeeb Rizvi, continuing his paper, speaks about the art of Nauha Khani as lamentation for

the dead. For example, Ghalib wrote Nauha poetry on the death of his nephew. In the Hindi version of Ramayana, Tulsidas would be considered the first Nauha poet, writing lamentation of Rama for Laxmans unconsciousness. Khari boli of the Hindus mingled with Nauha khani showed a veer towards Ghazals. Akhtari Bai of Faridabad and Noorjahan of Allahabad used to sing Nauha. It is a dying art now despite its treasury still in the Urdu language. In the second paper, the speaker Asif Ali, brings up the perspective of Marsia, and its various examples of cultural expression. Hinduism and Islam- as the two religions come together in many chanting and assimilations. In a sense naat, sufiana Qalam speak volumes about intangible cultural heritage, keeping alive the cultural diversity of Indian Muslims. In the third paper, the speaker Jaffar Raza Bilgrami speaks how the little town Bilgram has internalized Muharram in its culture. Qarbala is visualized in its own Marsia poetry and processions are

reenacted. Some tazias are 250 years old. An Arab family

Relation :

Place :

Personality : Not Available

Period :

Keywords : Social Aspects, Rudaali community (Rajasthan), Cultural diversity, Visual arts, Big Imambada

Speaker : Mujib Rizvi, Asif Ali, Jaffar Raza Bilgrami

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : English

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2008

**Duration** : 01:35:11

Filename : 066\_ACC-964.wav



#### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Aqeedat ke Rang-Panel Discussion

Subject : Seminar Repository : IGNCA Category : Lecture

Description : In the panel discussion, culture and religions of Delhi were deliberated upon by panelists

like Pandit Anand Mohan Zutsi and Gulzar Dehlvi. They recounted their childhood memories and youthful remembrances. All 10 Sikh Gurus wrote in Urdu, Farsi and Punjabi languages. Humility was an all-pervading virtue. Tulsidas, Ramlila and Kabir were equally enjoyed by Muslims. Tauhid/ Adwait was as much part of Islam as of Swami Dayanand. Deep-rooted old customs were enjoyed by one and all. In the discussion, Marsia, Soz, Nohakhania and Salam were brought up as institutions of dying arts needing protection by UNESCO and ALL-SAARC Islamic conference of 8 countries was strongly recommended. Muharram celebrations at Bilgram and Amroha were recommended for documentation. Devotional practices could be specifically studied by committees assigned. Popular oral culture, cultural industry, cultural diaspora and recent Sufi practices should be established, with IGNCa serving as a nucleus. In continuation of the panel discussion, Dr. K.K Chakravarty made the following 10 suggestions:

- 1. Making out a calendar for future months for project planning;
- 2. SAARC conference to be combined with Central and South Asia (Indonesia, Malaysia);
- 3. Training workshop (including inter-lingual glosasry);
- 4. Popularization of literature;
- 5. Study of Arabic and Persian manuscripts and digitization of oral scripts;
- 6. Documentation and Revitalization;
- 7. Islams knowledge system;
- 8. Media Coverage and providing write ups;
- 9. History of changes in Islamic calligraphy and Archeology (by holding exhibitions);
- 10. Making calendars for the above

Relation

Place :

Personality : Dr. K.K Chakravarty (Moderator)

Period : Keywords :

Speaker : Pandit Anand Mohan Zutsi, Gulzar Dehlvi

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : English, Hindi, urdu

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2008

Duration : 01:33:49

Filename : 071\_ACC-969.wav



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Aqeedat ke Rang-Sacred Music

Subject : Seminar
Repository : IGNCA
Category : Lecture

Description : In the first paper, the speaker Arshi Khan dialates upon Zikr and its various

manifestations as some kind of philosophy. Even before Arabia came under Islam it was there. Simply put Zikr means Saying the name of Allah. By uttering it man becomes a human being. It recognizes soul as all important, prevalent before birth and after death. He quotes Plato to say, when man is devoid of justice he is the worst animal of all. Sufi celebrates the victory of soul over body, as reflected in morals enunciated in Quran and Hadis. Zikr is inherent in human nature, which defines its thoughts and actions, including its responsibility to others. In the second paper, the speaker, Dr. Madan Gopal recapitulates the position of Baba Farid as Adi Guru of Sufis. Guru Granth Sahib connects to Holi, although not prevalent in the Punjab. He also brings out the Sufi poetry of Bulleh Shah and mentions that a large number of the Sufiana Qalams are in feminine voice, in the mode of surrender by underlining the feminine subjectivity. He draws a remarkable parallel between Ranjha (of Heer-Ranjha fame) and the cowherd, flute playing Krishna

(of the Radha-Krishna Myth)

Relation

Place :

Personality : Imtiyaz Ahmed(Chair)

Period :

Keywords : Historical/ Political Aspects, Plato, Aristotle, Religious/Spiritual Aspect, Dargah,

Mythological Aspect, Garden of Heaven

Speaker : Arshi Khan, Dr. Madan Gopal Singh

: 2008

Publisher : IGNCA
Language : English
Rights : IGNCA

Duration : 01:22:25

Date

Filename : 063\_ACC-961.wav



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Aqeedat ke Rang-Sacred Music (contd.)

Subject : Seminar
Repository : IGNCA
Category : Lecture

Description : Continued from 063\_ACC-961.

In the first paper, the speaker Arshi Khan dialates upon Zikr and its various manifestations as some kind of philosophy. Even before Arabia came under Islam it was there. Simply put Zikr means Saying the name of Allah. By uttering it man becomes a human being. It recognizes soul as all important, prevalent before birth and after death. He quotes Plato to say, when man is devoid of justice he is the worst animal of all. Sufi celebrates the victory of soul over body, as reflected in morals enunciated in Quran and Hadis. Zikr is inherent in human nature, which defines its thoughts and actions, including its responsibility to others. In the second paper, the speaker, Dr. Madan Gopal recapitulates the position of Baba Farid as Adi Guru of Sufis. Guru Granth Sahib connects to Holi, although not prevalent in the Punjab. He also brings out the Sufi poetry of Bulleh Shah and mentions that a large number of the Sufiana Qalams are in feminine voice, in the mode of surrender by underlining the feminine subjectivity. He draws a remarkable parallel between Ranjha (of Heer-Ranjha fame) and the

Relation :

Place :

Personality : Imtiyaz Ahmed(Chair)

Period

**Keywords** : Continued from 063 ACC-961.

Historical/Political Aspects, Plato, Aristotle, Religious/Spiritual Aspect, Dargah,

cowherd, flute playing Krishna (of the Radha-Krishna Myth)

Mythological Aspect, Garden of Heaven

Speaker : Arshi Khan, Dr. Madan Gopal Singh

Publisher : IGNCA Language : English

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2008

**Duration** : 01:22:25

Filename : 063\_ACC-961\_2.wav



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Aqeedat ke Rang-Sacred Spaces

Subject : Seminar

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Lecture

Description : In the paper on Religious devotion at the dargah of Hazrat bal, the speaker Ishaq Khan,

brings out the definitive elements of Kashmeriyat as manifest in the faith seen at the said Dargah. The 5 religious expressions in Kashmir are the same as seen elsewhere, namely:

Confession, Daily prayer, fast, Zagat and Haj. There is a clear cut relationship between

rituals and Islamic faith. The speaker had undergone the experience of Jamat-e-Islami

which is, politically speaking, paving for Islamic revolution. He also underwent Sufi

experience as well as Al-hawi experience. According to him Hazrat-Bal dargah is seen as

having a spiritual connection with Madina. Mumtaz Currim, in her turn, talks about Indo-

Islamic architecture, especially as seen in dargahs. She specially mentions dargahs in Delhi, Bihar Sharif, Ahmadabad, Gulbarga and Nagore, apart from Ajmer Sharif and

Fatehpur Sikri. She also hails, en pass

Relation

Place :

Personality : Imtiaz Ahmed (Chair)

Period :

Keywords : Visual arts, No-Figuration, Literary Aspect, Caligraphy, Religious/Spiritual Aspect, Alhavi

Cult

Speaker : Mohd Ishaq Khan, Mumtaz Currim

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : English

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2008

**Duration** : 01:24:41

Filename : 059\_ACC-957.wav



Title : Ageedat ke Rang-Sacred Spaces (Contd.)

Subject : Seminar

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Lecture

**Description**: Continued from 059\_ACC-957.

In the paper on Religious devotion at the dargah of Hazrat bal, the speaker Ishaq Khan, brings out the definitive elements of Kashmeriyat as manifest in the faith seen at the said Dargah. The 5 religious expressions in Kashmir are the same as seen elsewhere, namely: Confession, Daily prayer, fast, Zaqat and Haj. There is a clear cut relationship between rituals and Islamic faith. The speaker had undergone the experience of Jamat-e-Islami which is, politically speaking, paving for Islamic revolution. He also underwent Sufi experience as well as Al-hawi experience. According to him Hazrat-Bal dargah is seen as having a spiritual connection with Madina. Mumtaz Currim, in her turn, talks about Indo-Islamic architecture, especially as seen in dargahs. She specially mentions dargahs in Delhi, Bihar Sharif, Ahmadabad, Gulbarga and Nagore, apart from Ajmer Sharif and Fatehpur Sikri. She also hails, en passe while talking about comforing hearts, the contribution of Amir Khusrou and Hazrat Nizamudding Auliya in devotional music and spreading of universal love respectively. She also describes the annual festivals celebrated at various dargahs and quotes from Iqbal to speak of the oneness of God.

Relation :

Place :

Personality : Imtiaz Ahmed(Chair)

Period :

**Keywords**: Continued from 059 ACC-957.

Visual arts, No-Figuration, Literary Aspect, Caligraphy, Religious/Spiritual Aspect, Alhavi Cult

Speaker : Mohd Ishaq Khan, Mumtaz Currim

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : English

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2008

**Duration** : 01:24:41

Filename : 059\_ACC-957\_2.wav



Title : Ageedat ke Rang-Session 8

Subject : Seminar Repository : IGNCA Category : Lecture

 $\textbf{Description} \qquad : \ \textbf{In the paper titled Islamic and Middle-eastern Elements in Traditional South-East Asian Theatre} \\$ 

with Special Reference to Indonesia and Malaysia, the speaker draws upon an interesting parallel between Hind-Islam at one end and Islam as prevalent in Malaysia and Indonesia at the other end. Songs of the Prophet are pretty popular, especially welcoming the prophet in Madina. There is also non-religious dance, followed by drama and songs in local language, eulogizing prophet. Malaysian Zikr has been come from the west, especially Thailand and Zikr is also very popular in Singapore. Secular events in the form of Nasheed are sung musically with vocal and instrumental music. Zikr from Thailand are prevalent in the old capital of Thailand and are popularly known as Zikr-Bada, sung as qwaalis and performed with hand clapping. Other performing art forms are there, presenting colors of rainbows. Wang-Goleks (wooden puppets) have also been assimilated in Islamic culture. Shadow puppets in Indonesia have been imbibed in Islam with realistic and symbolic figures present from Ramayana and Mahabharata. In the second paper on Maulana Qalandar and Folk-culture, the speaker provides folk related information from Panipat region, from where one fragment went to Pakistan in 1947. In Panipat, Ataullah Ouresehi taught Urdu and composed Sufi songs. Qalanadar Sahabuddin wrote in Persian language. In Shahbuddins Dargah, a new departure from both Hindu and Muslim architecture came into being. The story goes that Shahbuddin Oalandar was breast fed and raised up by a Hindu pandits wife whose last rites were performed by him. In the third paper titled, Anees ke Marsiye ke Do Kirdaar, the speaker S.Raza Haidar brings out the salient features of Anees poetry in Marsiay. Anees wrote extensively on love, folk-mind and religious sacrifice with flesh-and-blood accounts of Imam Hussains battles. Anees depictions in presenting Qarbala battle field, with Imam Hussain, in front, has been very graphic. In all his Marsias, one can see, Imam Hussain in an exemplary light. His verses are of vivid quality, blending his own desire into the rhymes.

Relation :

Place :

Personality : Aziz Barni (Chair)

Period :

Keywords : Literary Aspects, kissa, Premchand

Speaker : Ghulam Sarwar Yousuf, Rajindar Ranjan Choudhary, Ali Raza Haidar

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : English, Hindi, Urdu

Rights : IGNCA
Date : 2008
Duration : 01:34:02

Filename : 070 ACC-968.way



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Aqeedat ke Rang-Seventh Session-I

Subject : Seminar Repository : IGNCA

Category : Lecture

Description : Jaffar Raza Bilgrami, while concluding his paper, talks about small wooden mosques that are

exhibited during Muharram celebrations in Bilgram and he believes, from this the Gangajamuni tradition becomes evident. In the following paper Mujahid Hussain Hussaini
deliberates upon the appreciation of civilized behavior in the civil society. Both in men and
women what comes out is the enormous influence that Qarbala holds on their psyche. Imam
Hussain proceeds to Qarbala ground in the hope to get there but it is not to be so. Indian poets
used this imagery of Muharram and described their indigenous Qarbala. Imam Hussains
sacrifice has not been glorified enough as part of the battlefield. In the second paper titled
Popular Devotion, Politics and Reshaping of Identity as Shared at Qalanadar Dargah in South
India, the speaker Yoginder Singh Sikand brings out how the shrine shared between Hindus
and Muslims has been usurped by saffron politics and annual Urs has been stopped for three
years. This Dargah on Malabar coast has existed for over 700 years and the Qalandar who
settled there was presumably one of the companions of the Prophet. In the earlier rituals,
Murshid used to bless Faqirs by initiating them into new life after shading off their customs
and costumes. In the current political situation in Karnataka this shared legacy has been put

Relation :

Place :

Personality : Sughra Mehdi (Chair)

to an end.

Period :

Keywords : Mythological Aspects, Hazrat Ali, Fatima; Economical/Developmental Aspect, Coffee Culture

Speaker : Jaffar Raza Bilgrami , Mujahid Hussain Hussaini, Yoginder Singh Sikand

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : English

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2008

**Duration** : 01:35:47

Filename : 067\_ACC-965.wav



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Aqeedat ke Rang-Urdu Gazal; Sufi Heritage and Indian Mind

Subject : Public Lecture

Repository : IGNCA
Category : Lecture

Description : In this public lecture, the speaker refers to the Ganga-Yamuni Tehzeeb of Islam from 7th

Century AD to the present day in India, where dialects, literature, cultural behavior and social norms have been mutually interconnected and enriched. There has been a bridging of understanding pervading both religions. Ghazal is one of the finest manifestations of this composite cultuire, written in Sindhri, Hindi, Kashmeri, Gujrati, and Bengali languages. Metaphorically speaking, legacy of the Mughals have come in the form of Taj extolled in durbar. Urdu language spoken in bazaars was the vehicle of Ghalibs poetry. His poetry was widely appreciated in Khankas. Amir Khusru was another pivotal figure in this legacy. His exposition of Islamic mysticism was of the highest order. In a remarkable parallel existence Hinduism continued with pan-theistic belief while holding aloft absolute reality- Satyam Brahma. Islam held onto its monotheism. Sufism spread up to Central India and the surge of Bhakti movement got fragmented due to Islamic Sufism. Interestingly, in the literary forms, god is addressed as Tu, while the prophet is addressed as aap. Qwaali was part of Sufi rituals with Ishq as creative energy of the universe. Resonance of Sufism is echoed in Kabir

and Nanak

Relation :

Place :

Personality : Akhtarul Wassey(Chair)

Period :

Keywords : Social Aspects, Gulab Jamun, Barfi, Literary Aspects, Mir Taqi Mir, Mansoor, Philosophical/

Psychological Aspects, Unity of Sphere, Transcendental Self

Speaker : Prof. Gopi Chand Narang

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : English, Urdu

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2008

**Duration** : 01:34:20

Filename : 061\_ACC-959.wav

Title : Aqeedat ke Rang-Urdu Gazal; Sufi Heritage and Indian Mind (Contd.)

Subject : Public Lecture

Repository : IGNCA Category : Lecture

Description : Continued from 061\_ACC-959.

In this public lecture, the speaker refers to the Ganga-Yamuni Tehzeeb of Islam from 7th Century A.D to the present day in India, where dialects, literature, cultural behavior and social norms have been mutually interconnected and enriched. There has been a bridging of understanding pervading both religions. Ghazal is one of the finest manifestations of this composite cultuire, written in Sindhri, Hindi, Kashmeri, Gujrati, and Bengali languages. Metaphorically speaking, legacy of the Mughals have come in the form of Taj extolled in durbar. Urdu language spoken in bazaars was the vehicle of Ghalibs poetry. His poetry was widely appreciated in Khankas. Amir Khusru was another pivotal figure in this legacy. His exposition of Islamic mysticism was of the highest order. In a remarkable parallel existence Hinduism continued with pan-theistic belief while holding aloft absolute reality- Satyam Brahma. Islam held onto its monotheism. Sufism spread up to Central India and the surge of Bhakti movement got fragmented due to Islamic Sufism. Interestingly, in the literary forms, god is addressed as Tu, while the prophet is addressed as aap. Qwaali was part of Sufi rituals with Ishq as creative energy of the universe. Resonance of Sufism is echoed in Kabir and Nanak

Relation :

Place :

Personality : Akhtarul Wassey(Chair)

Period :

Keywords : Continued from 061\_ACC-959

Social Aspects, Gulab Jamun, Barfi, Literary Aspects, Mir Taqi Mir, Mansoor, Philosophical/

Psychological Aspects, Unity of Sphere, Transcendental Self

Speaker : Prof. Gopi Chand Narang

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : English, Urdu

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2008

**Duration** : 01:34:20

Filename : 061\_ACC-959\_2.wav



Title : Aqeedat ke Rang/ Hind Islami ki Mushtarqa Tahzeeb

Subject : public lecture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Lecture

Description : In the public lecture, the speaker, Asghar Ali Engineer cites polarization in the education

system as negotiated by Jawaharlal Nehru in his time. There is, on the contrary, serious communal distortion in the medieval history as it is taught in school. In fact there are several instances of Aurangzeb assigning Jagirs for maintenances of Hindu temples, as for, kamakhya mandir Guwahati, Mahakal mandir, Ujjain, Chitrakoot mandir in Allahbad etc. As in Upanishads , Quran too depicts Satyam as Jabbar, Shivam as Jamil and Sundaram as Habidul Jaman. Quran has a very broad approach as is found in Nizamuddin Auliya. As part of the Islamic Catholic Approach, he quotes Education system (distorted by serious communalization of history), Baba Farids sufi songs in Farsi and Punjabi languages, Tauheed as Ekshwarvada as in Upanishads, Quafirs as ones who conceal truth, but not-Hindus and Sheikh Mohammad in Marathi land is regarded as a muslim Gyaneshwara. He concludes with examples of Raja Rammohan Roy,

Pandit Sundarlal.

**Relation**:

Place :

Personality : Justice M.s. A Siddiqui (Chair)

Period :

Keywords : Religious/Spiritual Aspect, Sanjhi Virasat/Composite culture, Om/Azam, Historical/Political

Aspect, Amir Khusrow Psychological/ Philosophical Aspect, Moral Standards

Speaker : Asghar Ali Engineer

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : Hindi-Urdu

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2008

**Duration** : 01:34:30

Filename : 072\_ACC-970.wav



Title : Aqeedat ke Rang/Public Lecture 3

Subject : Public Lecture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Lecture

Description : In the public lecture titled, Hind - Islami Tahzeeb Ka Aghaz, Irtiqa aur Khatoon Ka Kirdar, the

speaker traces womens role through history till independence. She begins with Razia Sultana

who was enthroned in preference to her brother and eloquently eulogized by the traveler

Iban Batuta. She also alludes to Noor Zahan (Mehrunnisa), Roshonara and Jehanara. In the

19th Century there were Asafunnisa Begam, Mehrunnisa and Rokeya Shakhawat. In the 20th

Century there were also a few whose literary achievements are mentioned with appreciation.

In recent times, Ismat Chughtai and Rashid Jahan are referred to. In the following discussion,

pointed references were made as to why Muslim women are non-existent in higher education

and how so little is done in legal equality among Muslim women.

Relation :

Place :

Personality : Zoya Hassan (Chair)

Period

Keywords : Literary Aspects,

Speaker : Dr Syeda Saidain Hameed, Ghulam Sarwar Yousuf

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : Hindi-Urdu

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2008

**Duration** : 00:00:01

Filename : 069\_ACC-967.wav



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Aqeedat ke Rang/Secular Ethos as reflected in Urdu Poetry / Literary Forms

Subject : Public lecture

Repository : IGNCA
Category : Lecture

Category : Lecture

Description : In the public lecture (2/4/2008), the s

: In the public lecture (2/4/2008), the speaker Saeed Naqvi dilates upon the fact that many Urdu poets and Muslim musicians came across and dealt with Hindu gods and goddesses in their appreciation. Such appreciation, however, did not mean that they had become Hindu in as much as appreciation of Sistine chapel in ones art does not mean that one has become Christian. Such secular ethos are reflected in the music of Ali Akbar Khan, Allahdiya Khan and in Abdul Rahim Khan Khanam music as akin to Jagjit Singhs spiritual music and poetry of Tulsi Das. Other secular poets of this ilk have been Naushad and Kaifi Azmi, side by side with three Mersias of Mirza Ghalib. In the second paper (3/4/2008), the speaker talks about the wonderfully accommodative secular ambience of the Chisti Sufi poets who favored the banning of the cow-slaughter. This was to respect the sentiments of the local Bishnov community. In the third paper (3/4/2008), Mujeeb Rizvi quotes from chapter 43 of the Ouaran Answering Prayers of the Angels which legitimize Naat. They are in the form of blessings from the prophet. The Prophet is viewed as honest and truthful, with benedictions of Allah showering on him. References are also made for all muslims, not necessarily as followers of Islam but for anyone who submits himself to god. Naats for the prophets are especially composed in Kashmir and ascribed to very many Kashmiri poets.

Relation :

Place :

Personality : Khwaja Hassan Sani Nizami (Chair), Ghulam Sarwar Yousuf (Chair)

Period

Keywords : literary aspects, Naat, Meer Anis(poet), Salauddin (Sufi poet) Religious Aspect, Qarbala,

Performing Arts, Qwaali, Sufi Gharana

Speaker : Saeed Naqvi ; Mujeeb Rizvi

Publisher : IGNCA
Language : English
Rights : IGNCA
Date : 2008

**Duration** : 01:36:19

Filename : 065\_ACC-963.wav



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Aqeedat ke Rang/Seventh Session-II

Subject : Seminar
Repository : IGNCA
Category : Lecture

Description : In the first paper on Sufi and Bhakti Saints: The emergence of Common Devotional

Philosophy and Forms During the Medieval Period, the speaker M. Waseem Raza brings out how composite culture began developing from the Mughal period. Sufism was not associated with religion alone but was concerned with meditation, concentration and control of breath. Amir Khusru was the icon for the Indian essence in the Mughal period. Many Hindu legends were assimilated in Sufism, particularly of Vedantic origin. Some Sufis were direct disciples of Gorakh Nath. Nand Rishi of Kashmir was earlier the disciple of the Shaivite saint, Chaitanya Mahaprabhu Bengal had many Muslim followers. Many pirs and saints were venerated in common by both communities. In the second paper on Direct Synergy with God, the speaker Fatima Shahnaz speaks of religion as mainly a matter of communication, as visualized in Rubaiyat of Omar Khyvam. Sufism has been mainly syncreatic, who are like warriors in the middle of battle field and are non-dual observer of God. According to the speaker, all religion s are evolutionary process. The Quran can be treated as intuitive cognition of creativity, with awareness of enlightenment. All classical religions venerated the sacred, with a feeling for Mahakal/Timelessness. Jehad is nothing but a moral battle to conquer the evil. Islam can be viewed as a religion of compassion and love, whose legends are Laila-Majnu, Yousuf-Zulekha, Rumi-Shama.

Relation

Place :

Personality : Not Availabale

Period :

**Duration** 

Keywords : Literary Aspects, Kabir, Al Beruni, Sanskrit, Pahlavi/Persian, Arabic Religious/Spiritual

Aspects, Panch Pir, Philosophical/Psychological Aspects, Satya, Ecstacy, Cosmic mindset

Speaker : M. Waseem Raza, Fatima Shahnaz

: 01:34:11

Publisher : IGNCA
Language : English
Rights : IGNCA
Date : 2008

\_\_\_

Filename : 068\_ACC-966.wav



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Beyond Mass Communication : An agenda for communication studies in India

Subject : Public Lecture

Repository : IGNCA
Category : Lecture

Description : In this lecture the speaker dwells upon interpersonal communication, organization

communication, group communication, gender communication, legal communication, visual communication, parliamentary communication, political, public and family communications-all of which go beyond mass communication. He brings out how, all communications are based on twelve axioms: 1) man cannot but communicate; 2) communication is intentional, unintentional or both; 3) communication is circular or linear; 4) communication is pure transaction; 5) communication is dynamic; 6) communication is unrepeatable; 7) communication is universal; 8) communication has revolution of meaning; 9) communication can be complex; 10) communication reveals naturality; 11) communication can be taught; and 12) communication can be a mode of enquiry and a way of knowing and understanding. The basic skills needed are: listening, speaking and responding. The essential quality of communication is to provide evidence, namely the source. The speaker also touches on theoretical aspects, such as stimulus-response theory, action theory, interpretation theory

and critical theory.

Relation :

Place :

Personality : Prof. H.R Kidwai (Chair Person)

Period :

Keywords : Training/Educational Aspects, Journalism, Communication Studies, Public Speaking,

Pursuation, Negotiation, Hostage Crisis, Miscommunication, Dialogue, Social Aspect, Cultural

Traits, Inter-Cultural Communication, Folk/Tribal Aspects, Folklore, Story Telling,

Performing Arts, Communication within

Speaker : Prof. Ramesh N. Rao

Publisher : IGNCA Language : English

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2001

**Duration** : 01:31:00

Filename : 029\_ACC-39\_14\_06\_01.wav



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Child in Distress

Subject : Public Lecture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Lecture

Description : The speaker refers to 40% of Indian population being children, out of whom 40% children

below poverty line. Also 36 million children are mentally challenged. Outside the government orbit, there is dire need for planned, voluntary action: in particular, strengthening of motherhood and eradication of the incidence of under privileged and malnutritious child. There is also need for such essentials as schools, medical centers, health centres, day care centres and community centers. Innovative ideas like services to neighborhood children--to provide them rest, good food and one-two hours of literacy worked very well in practice. Training and rehabilitation of special children is also an important part of Children in Distress. Love and natural affection for a child can come through family which is a best place for a child to grow. There are enough articles in Indian Constitution and subsequent legislations in the parliament for maternal and child care, but not implemented in practice. There is an essential need for the overall attitude let us care.

Relation :

Place :

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Social Aspects, Childhood, Adulthood, Sense of growth, inherent right to life,

Training/Educational Aspects, Basic literacy, Illiteracy,

Speaker : Jagan Nath Kaul

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : English

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2002

**Duration** : 01:20:10

Filename : 080\_ACC-14.wav

**Filename** 

## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Contribution of Thakur Jaidev Singh In Indian Musical World **Subject** : Music Repository : IGNCA Category : Music : Kalanidhi Music Lecture Series. **Description** Relation : **Place Personality** Period Keywords **Speaker** : Dr Urmila Sharma **Publisher** : IGNCA Language : Hindi **Rights** : IGNCA Date : 2012 **Duration** : 01:09:00

: UrmilaSharma.wav



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Crime and Punishment in Kautilyas Artha Shastra

Subject : Public Lecture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Lecture

Description : In this lecture, the speaker gives an intensive analysis of different provisions in Kautilyas

Arthashashtra and their relevance in Indian society. Positions of King, Councillor, Ministers, Fortified towns, Police, Army and alliances were clearly defined. The speaker delineates the details of different crimes, punitive measures and the amount of money as fines in the prevailing currency. Four Varnas and Four Ashramas were well defined. The system of justice under the king and the judicial procedure for prosecution and defence were

indicated. Marriage was the entry point of family and rules of inheritance were given.

Brahmins were dealt with, with less punishment. Secret agents were encouraged as was used

by the king actively.

Relation

Place :

Personality : Dr. Sampat Narayan (Chair Person)

Period : 4th Century B.C

Keywords : Social Aspects, Security, State Administration, Salaries, Marriage Agreements, Property

Rights, Immovable Property, Community Affairs, Event of Debt, Slaves and Labourers,

Prisons, Imprisonment, Court/Dharmadhikaran, Social behavior,

Psychological/Philosophical Aspects, Nitishastra, Manusmriti

Speaker : Dr. Sudhir Kumar Lal

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : English

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2001

**Duration** : 00:41:23

Filename : 037\_ACC-47-08.wav

# Kalasampada

## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Cultural Program (Tape 01)

Subject : Public Lecture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Lecture

Description : On the occasion of Janapada Sampadas annual day a ritual ceremony is held. Worship of a

banyan tree, figuratively representing Janapada Sampada and circumambulation are performed. References are made of life style and area studies, Heritage studies and ethnographic collections. Besides pre-historic records as Rock-art, Dying arts (such as ritual arts of Kashmir) and food ecology (bajra) are also taken up for study. Thereafter, Jhumar of Rajasthan is performed, followed by Prof. Yogender/Nagender Singhs (JNU) talk on, how folk culture at grass-root level has the potential to keep up with changing times.

Prof Singh also mentions creativity, continuity and rituals of an agrarian society, support

systems, social study of culture and alternative strategy as part of our life.

**Relation**:

Place :

Personality :

Period : Month of Sawan

Keywords : Religious Aspect, Charaibati/Move on, Worship, Performing Arts, Mand, Kesariya Balam,

Psychological/Philosophical Aspect, Cosmology

Speaker : Geeta Rao, Prof. Yogendra Singh

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : English

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2002

Duration : 00:00:01

Filename : 074\_ACC-8.wav

**Filename** 

Title	: Cultural Programme (Tape 02)
Subject	: Public Lecture
Repository	: IGNCA
Category	: Lecture
Description	: In concluding remark, Shri N.R Shetty, Member Secretary, speaks about
	supplementing textual work of research with dissemination. He mentions
	that languishing and dying outputs of folk culture need proper
	encouragement. In the context of Janapada Sampada
Relation	:
Place	:
Personality	: Nil
Period	:
Keywords	: Social Aspect, Collaboration, Cultural Heritage
Speaker	: Shri N.R Shetty (Member Secretary, IGNCA)
Publisher	: IGNCA
Language	: English/Hindi
Rights	: IGNCA
Date	: 2002
Duration	: 00:26:03

: 075\_ACC-9.wav



Title : Dr. Hazari Prasad Dwivedi: Jayayatra Ka Path

Subject : Memorial Lecture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Lecture

Description : In this lecture the speaker analyses the four period novels by Dwivedi, Namely, Banbhatta ki

Atmakatha, Ashok ke Phool, Punarnaba and Anamdas ka Potha, establishes the inherent

question of uncertainty, yet, living to a journey to freedom, as in Charuchandra ke lekh.

Indeed, Dwivedi's whole life was one of continual uncertainty from one city to another,

changes of assignment, yet he longed for peace and order. Incidentally Dwivedi's Kalavinod

on fine arts and Lalitya Sadhana on Indian Aesthetics are still to be fully assessed by a

competent body like IGNCA.

Relation

Place :

Personality : Namvar Singh, Kavir

Period :

Keywords : Social Aspects, Nathapanthis, Siddhas, Wayfarer/Yajavar Literary Aspects, Shabda Kosha,

fellowship, Exhibition,

Speaker : Viswanath Tripathy

Publisher : IGNCA

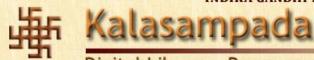
Language : Hindi

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2011

**Duration** : 01:20:00

Filename : 017\_ACC-1692.wav



Title : Dr. Suniti Kumar Chatterjee Memorial Lecture

Subject : Memorial Lecture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Lecture

Description : In This lecture, the speaker deals with Chatterjees amazing intellectual output of about 930

publications and intimate knowledge of 35 world languages, Chatterjees seminal work on Origin and Development of Bengali Language( ODBL), known as less known languages, phonetics and, above all, his view of the harmony of contrasts are succinctly dwelt upon with the latter Sanskritization process. Chatterjee was concerned with genesis, existence,

alternatives, growth, decay and destruction of languages. Chatterjees hunger for more

knowledge was insatiable and this time one dipped into his work and tore them apart,

something he would have immensely enjoyed.

Relation :

Place :

Personality:

Period :

Keywords : Literary Aspects, Lingusitics, Charyapada, History of Human Languages, Centrality of Word,

World as Word (Metaphor), Tamil, Telugu, Assamese, Bhojpuri, Maithili, Nishada, Dravida,

Kirata and Arya, Restructuring of Grammar Mythological Aspects, Yudhisthira, Ashwathama,

Vyasa, Krishna, Vak

Speaker : Uday Narayan Singh

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : English

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2008

**Duration** : 01:30:00

Filename : 018\_ACC-1122.wav



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Dr. Suniti Kumar Chatterjee Memorial Lecture: Medieval Indian Legacy

Subject : Memorial Lecture

Repository : IGNCA
Category : Lecture

Description : In this lecture, the speaker deals with medieval Indian legacy: Linguistic and literary.

Though British Cultural Scholars Sir William Jones virtually described Medieval India as a dark period of history and Greisens grudgingly admitted existence of Bhakti Poetry. Acharya Hazari Prasad Dwivedi vehemently contested this notion. Chatterjee had divided Indian Languages as Austric (Nishada), Dravidian (Dravida), Sino-Tibetan (Kirata) and Indo-European (Arya) Groups, keeping in view their linguistic diversity and shared experience. Chatterjee also showed how, apart from the ancient languages like Prakrit, Tamil and Sanskrit, all other regional languages (Bhasha) grew from dialect to language and Language to literature in the medieval period. This was also the period known for remarkable development of Bhakti Movement; Nathapanthi, Siddha and Sahajiyas; Sufi Movement; Epics like Ramayana developed in Bhashas; Geeta Govinda by Jayadeva; and secular prose narratives and poetry. Chatterjee took great care in emphasizing the

syncretic traditions.

Relation :

Place :

Personality : Dr. Kapila Vatsyayan, Rabindranath Tagore, D.D. Kosambi

Period

Keywords : Political/Historical Aspects, Bengal Renaissance, Literary Aspects, Linguistics, ODBL,

History of Languages and Literatures, World literature and Tagore, written and Oral (Languages), Kanchipuram School, Sri Rangam School, Modern Indian Languages,

Complementarity, Interrogation, Assimilation, Religion/Spiritual Aspects, Saints and Sufis,

Domestication of God Head, Mythological Aspect, Vak, Social Aspect, Civil Society

Speaker : Indranath Chowdhury

Publisher : IGNCA Language : English

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2011

**Duration** : 01:44:00

Filename : 022\_ACC-1525.wav



Title : Education: In Search of New Paradigm

Subject : Public Lecture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Lecture

Description : In this lecture, knowledge management concepts have been used to define the quality of

education. Mother-Tongue communication at the beginning has been emphasized. Accent

has been put on social learning theory and multiple intelligence theory with a focus on

problem solving and vocational training.

Relation

Place :

Personality : Dr. Madhu Khanna(Chairperson)

Period :

Keywords : Training/Educational Aspects, Mathematics, Teaching Problems, Learning from Day to Day

Actions, Value Education, Moral Education, Practical Skills, Study Skills,

Economical/Developmental Aspect, Nutrition

Speaker : Ashok Vijayvergiya

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : English

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2002

**Duration** : 01:03:00

Filename : 002\_ACC-2\_17\_05\_02.wav

Title : Experience in Sound Naada

Subject : Performance

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Lecture

Description : In this brief narrative, various sound-scapes are created. Beginning with street sound,

quality of sound has been varied according to multiple pitches, volume and timber. The

perception is varied from atom to universe, mystery of life and idea of harmony. The

experience of sound is varied between folk to spiritual.

Relation :

Place :

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Psychological/Philosophical Aspect, experience, paucity, mystery, Social Aspect,

Tradition, Environmental/Geographical Aspect, nature

Speaker : Anonymous

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : English

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2002

**Duration** : 00:15:07

Filename : 073\_ACC-7.wav



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Gaddis Journey in Barmer District in Kangra Valley; Concepts of Pastorals in Rajasthan

Subject : Public Lecture

Repository : IGNCA
Category : Lecture

Description : The first paper, the speaker Dr Molly Kaushal describes the problems and solutions,

growth and poverty in the area, sharing life between peasantry and nomadic practices. Cultivation is regarded better than pasteurization, with shepherding regarded as low status activity, with lots of identity. Gaddis have cyclical migration: with summer spent in high passes and winter in low valleys. A lifestyle is evolved by them in harmony with nature. In the second paper, the speaker Dr Arun Srivastava, talks about the concept of peasantry and pastorals in Rajasthan. Bringing out that, the pastoral settlements are at the outskirts of the villages. Their status is seen as a half-society that has been compared to a frozen river. Peasants have an attachment to land. The speaker has studied that since 1982, a village near Bikaner, which has now become famous owing to a temple built around a spirit myth, there are caste-based cultures and sub-cultures. In recent times, people have grown familiar to market economy looking for money. There is a co-existence of little tradition and great tradition.

Relation :

Place :

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Social Aspects, Traditional Dress, Austerity, Chaturvarna/ Four-Castes, caste, Mythological

Aspect, Shiva, Philosophical/Psychological Aspects, Cleansing and Purity, Rituals,

Customary practices, Performing Arts, Gohar songs, Developmental/Economic Aspect,

**Agriculture** 

Speaker : Molly Kaushal, Arun Srivastava

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : English

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2003

**Duration** : 01:34:51

Filename : 056\_ACC-293.wav

Title : Hazari Prasad Dwivedi Memorial Lecture

Subject : Memorial Lecture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Lecture

Description : In this lecture an incisive analysis is made of Acharya Hazari Prasad Dwivedis novel,

from both historical and literary points of view. These efforts to link the past with the present are noted and his inspiration, Kalidasa and Banabhatta is looked into. Acharya

Dwivedis association with nature and his inalienable faith in a human vision is

emphasized.

Relation :

Place :

Personality : Prabhas joshi (Chairperson), Rabindranath Tagore, Kumar Gandharv

Period :

Keywords : Literary Aspect, Ashok ke Phool, Feminine Beauty, Chandralekha, Banbhatta ki

atmakatha, Mahabharata, Charuchandra ki lekh Philosophical/Psychological aspect,

Human victory, Human Faith, Social Aspects, Organic beings, Inorganic being,

Speaker : Dr. Vishwanath Tripathy

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : Hindi

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2001

**Duration** : 01:07:00

Filename : 007\_ACC-70.wav

Title : Hazari Prasad Dwivedi Memorial Lecture

Subject : Memorial Lecture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Lecture

Description : In this lecture Acharya Hazari Prasad Divedis quality of literary work is discussed

with special reference to his poetic output. It is explored how he enriched Hindi

 $Literature\ and\ enhanced\ its\ civilizational\ values.\ It\ is\ noted\ how\ he\ upheld\ humanism$ 

above all and gave it an illustrious literary foundation.

Relation :

Place :

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Literary Aspects, Interanal Conflict, Hindi Literature, Poetry, Literature and

Civilization, Literary foundation, Aesthetics, Mahabharata, Kalidas, Chhaya Bhab

Philosophical/Psychological Aspects, Conscience, Humanism, Faith in Tradition, Self

Confidence Social Aspects, Scheduled caste, Scheduled Tribe, Indian Heritage, Modern

Civilization,

Speaker : Shri Kamaleshwar

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : Hindi

Rights : IGNCA

Date :

**Duration** : 01:33:00

Filename : 010\_ACC-417.wav



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : IGNCA Slide Unit and its Collection

Subject : Public Lecture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Lecture

Description : In this enumeration the speaker describes the slide collection at IGNCA with total

resources right from various museums of the world. The collection is growing by the days covering the whole of south Asia and has nearly 75 thousand slides with 3000 being added each year. The collection from British library, British Museum, Victoria Albert Museum, Oxford, Yugoslavia, pictorial records from the USA, UNESCO, Berlin, Brazil, California, Persian paintings, Geeta Govinda Paintings (2900 from Alwar and Mewar), Nepal, Japan and China are there. Within India collections from Bhopal, Bangalore, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Pune, Archeological collection from Kashmir, Assam, National Museum collection and Himalayan series also exist. Slides of rare books, manuscripts and other texts also occupy a major place here in. The process of digitization, cataloguing and subject wise indexing in congruence with

LCSH headings is continuing. All the mother slides have been put on CD-ROMs.

Relation

Place : South East Asia, North East India

Personality : Virendra Bangroo (Chair)

Period :

Keywords : Visual Arts, Indian Art Material, Folk/Tribal Arts, Folk Dance, Training/Educational

Aspect, Kashi University

Speaker : K.D.N Singh

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : English/Hindi

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2001

**Duration** : 00:16:00

Filename : 026\_ACC-36\_03\_07\_01.wav



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : In house Program: Krishna in Arts slides

Subject : Public Lecture

Repository : IGNCA
Category : Lecture

Description : In this lecture, the speaker dilates upon nearly 100 slides from IGNCA collection. Krishna,

the most prominent divinity from the Indian pantheon is looked upon from sources like Bhagavad Geeta, hari Vansha, Bhagavad Purana and Vishnu Purana. He is the lover of gopis, killer of demons, narrator of Geeta and is a divine figure, second to none. He is resplendent with unparallel charm and he is incarnation of Vishnu in human form. His narration of Geeta catches the quintessence of Indian life and its ethos. These pictorial representations are found in Rajasthan, Mughal period images, Pahadi, Kashmir and Deccan. They have been collected from Victoria and Albert Museum, British Museum, Prince of Wales Museum from abroad and from national Museum, Indian Museum and other State museums from India. The slides cover the entire gamut of Krishnas life from birth, transportation to Vrindavan, his naming ceremony, Bal Gopal manifestation, Baby Krishna with butter stealing, destruction of bakasura and agasura, dalliance with Gopis, physical and meta physical relationship between Krishna and Radha as depicted in gitagovinda, dancing with gopis, Krishna massaging the feet of Radha and vice-versa and Ananta Shayana of Krishna as

Vishnu.

Relation :

Place :

Personality : Mekala Mani(Chair)

Period : 13th-19th century

Keywords : Mythological Aspects, Devaki, Vasudeva, Putana, Yasoda, Kaliya, Kamsa, Social Aspect, Holi

**Festival** 

Speaker : Geeta Mathur

Publisher : IGNCA Language : English

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2001

**Duration** : 00:00:00

Filename : 045 ACC-71.way

Title : Inauguration of Exhibition, 11th September: New York Before and After

Subject : Inaugural Speech

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Lecture

Description : This is the inaugural proceedings of a photo exhibition. The speaker describes the

exhibition as a photo documentation of the catastrophic event that happened on 9/11,

2001 in New York by Kamal Sharma, photo-journalist, specializing in still photography.

Relation :

Place :

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Sports, Sports journalism, Visual Arts, Art of Photography

Speaker : Arun Jetley

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : English

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2002

**Duration** : 00:06:34

Filename : 079\_ACC-13.wav



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Indonesian Arts through Ages

Subject : Public Lecture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Lecture

Description : In this lecture, the speaker looks at the splendid examples of the Prambanam Temple of the

9th Century, takes up the dance aspects of the temple sculptures and re-contextualizes them according to archeology, dance movements, architecture and iconography. Dance is seen embedded in architecture as a product, human body as a process and its vocabulary as a practice. Dance performance is also re-contextualized in contemporary milieu. Dancers body is analyzed in circles and squares, following Dr. Kapila Vatsayans taxonomy in terms of Charis, Hastas and Sthanakas. The main temple follows the Hindu temple architecture and represents metaphorically: Head, Neck, Shoulders, Middle, Knees and Ankles. The heritage temple is closely linked to Shiva worship. She also emphasizes that the then dance was closely related to Javanese court dance and has moved far in modern times, in terms of classical dance as

Relation

Place : Java

Personality : Lokesh Chandra(Chair)

performed by today.

Period

Keywords : Literary Aspect, Ramayana, Mythological Aspect, Rama, Performing Arts, Choreography,

Karanas, Embodiment, Visual Arts, Bindu, Mandala

Speaker : Dr.Alexandra Roya

Publisher : IGNCA

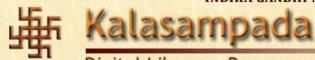
Language : English

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2003

**Duration** : 01:01:45

Filename : 050\_ACC-285.wav



Title : Installation Performance: An Illustrated Presentation

Subject : Public Lecture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Lecture

Description : In this presentation, the speaker introduces her installation performances produced over

many years. Trained and educated in Santiniketan, she did her Ph.D in the dynamics of movement in Greek Sculpture, when she rediscovered movement in Indian Sculpture as

well. In fusing installation and performing arts, she was able to inject different time frames

and blend folk and tribal traditions. Her installation performances over 12 years have

included: Draupadis disrobement, Birth of Civilization, Birth of Karna, My Body: As an

extension of Art, That Space is Nowhere, etc. They all use Multi-Media, Multi-Art and Multi

Cultural Performances.

Relation :

Place :

Personality : Santa Dutta (Chair)

Period :

Keywords : Visual arts, Scroll Painting, Deconstructed Installation, Literary Aspects, Singing with Dark

Times, Performing Arts, Performative, visual Arts, Social Aspects, Digital Civilization,

Religion/Spiritual Aspect, Spirtuality

Speaker : Ratnabali Kant

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : English

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2001

**Duration** : 00:48:32

Filename : 041\_ACC-51.wav



Title : International Conference on Indonesian Art-10

Subject : Art, History

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Lecture

Description : Professor M.R Shetty, Member Secretary adds that the conference was made on a shoe-

string budget and travels by foreign scholars were made on their own. Professor G.C

Tripathy, H.O.D Kalakosha offered vote of thanks to the large number of foreign guests and

their quest for knowledge on the cultural sphere between India and Indonesia. Scholars have come from countries like Netherlands, Germany, Thailand, Australia and UK, besides

Indonesia and India. Special thanks are due to the Indonesian Embassy for their support

and to Karen Smith for making available, the Indonesian Art objects for exhibitions. He

concludes by thanking media, PR and Dr. Bachchan Kumar.

Relation : cultural sphere between India and Indonesia

Place : Indonesia, India, Netherlands, Germany, Thailand, Australia and UK

Personality : Karen Smith

Period :

Keywords : Visual Arts, Indonesian Art Objects

Speaker : Prof. M.R Shetty, Prof. G.C Tripathy

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : English

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2003

**Duration** : 01:21:42

Filename : 92\_ACC-117 international conference on indonesian art tape 9.way



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : International Conference on Indonesian Art-2

Subject : Art, History

Repository : IGNCA Category : Lecture

Description : Prof. Jordan traces the origin of the Shailendra dynasty from inscriptions and Sanskrit names

mentioned in Javanese text from 8th Century. Identification of Samarathunga as a Shailendra king of Central Java is corroborated from the use of Hindu Names and customs. The chairperson adds that Kalasam inscription has a Sanskrit declaration. And that modern technology can be used for identifying inscriptions. The second speaker Dr. Shashibala speaks on Fire Alters in Ashwamedh Yajna. She talks about the long history of the hegemony of Hindu kings like Vijaya till the advent of Islamic influence in the 15th Century. Having mentioned about Chinas expansionist policy in South East Asia she touches upon the scriptural take upon a kings sacred duty of expansion through Ashwamedh Yajna and other Yajnas like Rajasuya, Sarpamedh etc. She also mentions about the involvement of Gujrati temple builders and stone cutters in erecting temples in S.E Asia. Dr. Najma Heptullah Honerable Dy. Speaker, Rajyasabha speaks about linkages between South East Asia and India and the Indian cultural imprints on S. E Asia. She also identifies the present century as the century for dialogues between cultures, Maulana Azad Center for Studies as one of the important places dedicated towards such dialogs and the need for the restoration of

historical monuments by ensuring restrictive use.

Relation : Shailendra King, Ashwamedh Yajna

**Place** : Central Java, Sumatra

**Personality** : Prof. Lokesh Chandra (Chair Person)

Period : 8th Century, 15th Century

: Historical/Political Aspects, Queen Sumitra, Shailendra Dynasty, Mythical Aspect, Keywords

Ashwamedh Yajna, Rajasuva, Sarpamedh Yajna, Fire Alter Sacrificial

Spoon, Economic/Developmental Aspects, Rich Agricultural Economy, Social Aspects, Classes

of Society

**Speaker** : Roy Edward Jordan, Dr. Shashi Bala, Dr. Najma Heptullah

: IGNCA **Publisher** : English Language **Rights** : IGNCA Date : 2003

: 01:31:35 Duration

**Filename** : 84\_ACC-109 inauguration of the exhibition glimpses of Indonesia.wav

Title : International Conference on Indonesian Art-3

Subject : Art, History

Repository : IGNCA Category : Lecture

Description : In the first paper on Durga Mahishasura Mardini, Dr. Bachchan Kumar describes several

statues found in temples of Durga in different parts of Indonesia. Durga as a warrior goddess, is the most popular in Indonesia with attributes of dagger, spear and shield. Durga is depicted as slaying demons and worshipped by the entire world. In the second paper, John Guy speaks of southern Buddhism and South East Asian Buddha images. In this context he deals with the iconography of Mahayana Buddhism in Indonesia and its intimate link with Andhra Pradesh and Tamilnadu of Southern India. The great Sangam literature is interpreted through such iconography. The Amaravati period of 6-7 Century and the earlier inscriptions of 4th century reveal this connection. This Mahayana influence spanned the entire first of the 1st Century till about the 9th century. In the 3nd paper, the speaker Edang sri Hardiati describes sacred images with specific mudra from East Java, South Sumatra. He goes on describe the significance of Lotus and Shiva (etymologically) in those areas. Historical figures like the first king, statues of animals too, have been found. In the discussion, that followed, it is revealed that in Tamil Nadu it is possible to find, in plenty,

Hero-statues which, in terms of ritual transcend from Preta to Devata.

Relation : Durga MahishasuraMardini, Buddha Images

Place : Srilanka, Rajasthan, Central Java, South Sumatra, East Java

Personality : Edi Sedyawati (Chair Person)

Period :

Keywords : Literary Aspects, Ramayana and Mahabharat, Mythical Aspects, Goddess of Destruction,

Rama, Shiva, Visual Arts, Sculptures, Psychological/Philosophical Aspect, Continuum of

space and time

Speaker : Dr. Bachchan Kumar, Edang Sri Hardiati, John Guy

Publisher : IGNCA
Language : English
Rights : IGNCA
Date : 2003
Duration : 01:34:50

Filename : 85\_ACC-110 inauguration of the exhibition asian art and culture.way

# Kalasampada

## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : International Conference on Indonesian Art-6

Subject : Art, History

Repository : IGNCA Category : Lecture

Description : Lecture : Description

: On the dating of Prambanam temple, the speaker Malati Saran says that scholars have generally agreed that the Lara Jonggarng was built in the 9th Century, a dating tentatively suggested by Casparis based on his interpretation of an inscription of the 9th century. An arthistorical analysis features in the architecture and sculpture of the temple seems to have continued even in the 10th century. On Indonesian art in continuum frame, the speaker B.B Kumar said, there exists India-centric cultural and religious continuum and Indonesia forms part of the same. The continuum operates at several levels; in terms geographical spread and at perceptional level. Even a cursory look at the history, culture and religion of various regions from ancient time to the present day reveal the common elements. This also finds support in Indonesian art. A few examples of this can be found in the form of deification of Kings in tune with Indian mythology; depiction of gods and characters from the Hindu pantheon. She also concentrates on the close resemblance between Srivijaya images found in peninsular Thailand and Indonesia, revealing the cultural linkages in the Srivijaya period. On the evidence of cultural and political link between Ancient Indonesia and Ancient Thailand, the speaker Dr. Chirapat Prapanwidya says, that in the 8th Century inscription was entirely written in Sanskrit verses and is named after Wat Seewamnang, a Buddhist monarchy in Mwang in southern Thailand. It records that the king of Srivijaya constructed three residential buildings for the one who holds a lotus, for one who destroys mara; and for one who has a thunderbolt in hand. On the prehistoric culture in Indonesia, the last speaker Dr. D.P Sharma says that the fossil remaining of 1.2 million years ago point towards evidence of connection between South-East Asia and North-east India. Various objects like chopper chopping instrument and bi-faced axes found in different period between 1300-600 A.D bear testimony to this kind of link.

Relation : Prambanam Temple, Regal Images

Place : Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Social Aspects, Chronology, Social History, Visual Arts, Architectural Text, Srivijaya Image,

Prambanam Temple, Borobudur Temple,Buddhist images, Iconography, Inscription, South Indian Architecture, Religious/Spiritual Aspect, Buddha, Shiva, Hindu Gods and Goddesses, Mahayana, Vajrayana, Economic/Developmental Aspects, Chopper Choppin tool, Hand Axes,

Literary Aspects, Jataka Tales, Avadana Shatak, Pallava Script, Chalukya Script

Speaker : Malati Saran, Prof. B.B. Kumar, Indrawooth Phasuk, Chirapat Prapanvidya, D P Sharma

Publisher : IGNCA
Language : English
Rights : IGNCA
Date : 2003
Duration : 01:34:42

Filename : 87\_ACC-112 international conference on indonesian art tape 4.way

# Kalasampada

## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : International Conference on Indonesian Art-7

Subject : Art, History

Repository : IGNCA Category : Lecture

Description : On Hariti, Panicka and other protectors of children of Java the speaker Dr Michela Apple

points out that Hariti is a Buddhist deity known for protecting 500 children and as goddess of rituals, whose images are to be found in Ajanta. Later it travelled to other places. Copper plates reveal the image of Hariti as holding a child and protecting family. East Java shows her as the goddess of prosperity and knowledge along with supernatural powers to protect children. She also talks about the ancient Hariti puppet found in Munich. On the concept of Meru in Indonesian civilization and art, the speaker Dr. Sachidanand Sahai brings out the symbolism of a centre in South East Asian art. Meru, being this centre in the multicultural society of Indonesia, remains a world-wide concept available in other civilizations like the prehistoric cultures of Mesopotamia and Palestine. In fact, Meru becomes a differentiating vertical axis between Earth and Sky; and between day and night. It is different from colonial power and its scheme of differentiation. Similar to Mount Kailash in India there is a Linga parvat in Mecong Valley, Laos and in the Ancorvat temple in Cambodia. On Cosmological significance of BoroBudur, the speaker L. Ketut Widnya says that the Buddhist cosmological schema finds its apt in the monuments of Borobudur. The three spheres of Buddist Cosmology are the sphere of desire (kamadhatu), the sphere of form (rupadhatu) and the sphere of formless (arupadhatu). These get wonderful manifestation in Boroburur

Architecture.

Relation : Hariti, Panicka and other protectors of children of Java, the concept of Meru, monuments of

Borobudur

Place : Nepal, China, Munich

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Rituals, Fertility Rites, Visual Arts, Kandahara, Ajanta, Geographical/Environmental

Aspects, Mount Fujiama, Mount Kailash, Mount Tabor, Religious/Spiritual Aspect,

Buddhism, Dharmakaya, Bodhisattwa, Shakyamuni Buddha, Samadhi

Speaker : Dr. Michela Apple, Dr. Sachhidanand Sahai, L.Ketut Widnya

Publisher : IGNCA Language : English

Rights : IGNCA
Date : 2003

Duration : 01:34:35

Filename : 89\_ACC-114 international conference on indonesian art tape 6.way



Title : International Conference on Indonesian Art-8

Subject : Art, History Repository : IGNCA

Category : Lecture

Description

: On the need for conservation charter, the speaker Roland Silva says that, the 2nd half of the 20th Century has been a period of intense activity with regard to conscious monument preservation. The Mayamata of the 9th Century, in its 35th chapter touches the inner core of conservation principles as spelt out in the world charter of monument preservation accepted in 1964 and popularly called the Venice Charter. This text of South and South-East Asia conforms closely in detail to almost the same principles of conservation. Interestingly it precedes the world charter by a millennium. In this context the speaker recognizes the rich architecture of South-East Asia governed by the existing theories of their times codified in a treatise. On Cultural Dance in Indones ia: A study of change, the speaker Jogamaya Saikia says that Art, Music, dance are the expression of life. Expression comes from inner feelings which are essentially conditioned by the social milieu and training that an individual enjoys while being reared up. Even nature has an influence on an artists self-expression. Despite certain barriers and limiting factors, dance as a bodily experience and expression depicts a persons inner feeling, thinking and the self-reflexive mode of that articulation. Expressions find manifestation through movements of limbs, eyes, etc. These gestures respond to rhythm and music. On a Case study of a Hindu temple, the speaker Timbul Haryono says that the history of Early Java from 7th to 14th Centuries until the beginning of Muslim domination and subsequent conversion, referred to as the Classic period, saw the predominance of Indian cultural influence. Evidences suggest that prehistoric religious aspects underwent a revival with the overarching fascination for terraces on top of mountainous slopes. This architecture is quite unlike other structures in Indonesia in terms of its truncated pyramid shape. On woven links between Indonesia and India, the speaker Jasleen Dhamija emphasizes the close ties that India and Indonesia shared in the past; the influence of Orissa (previously known as Kalinga) in the local cultures of Indonesia even before the Buddhas time, so much so that certain groups of people are called Kaling till date; and how the crafts and culture of Agha Bali village have striking similarity with that of Orissa. She then moves on to talk about the relationship of and exchange between the two nations in terms of woven clothes, motifs and spices, for a long time

Relation :

Place : South-East Asia, Java, Indonesia, Sumatra

Personality : Period :

Keywords : Visual Arts, Prasad/Palace, Chakra/Wheel, Religious/Spiritual Aspect, Meditation/Sadhana, Islam, Performing Arts,

Jnana Mudra, Barabhaya Mudra, Bodylanguage, Social Aspects, Cultural Values, Cultural Tourism, Kathakali, Bhawana, Political/Historical Aspects, UNESCO, Kalinga, Developmental/Economic Aspects, Rennovation,

Conservation, Australian Charter, Textile, Bark-clothes, Printed Textile

Speaker : Roland Silva, Jogamaya Saikia, Timbul Haryono, Jasleen Dhamija

Publisher : IGNCA
Language : English
Rights : IGNCA
Date : 2003
Duration : 01:35:05

Filename : 90 ACC-115 international conference on indonesian art tape 7.wav

# Kalasampada

## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : International Conference on Indonesian Art-9

Subject : Art, History

Repository : IGNCA Category : Lecture

Description : On character types in Javanese performing arts, the speaker Edi Sedyawati mentions that

characters are symbols of psychological expression. They are defined by mudras and facial expressions. Indian characteristics of Indian classical dance are quite evident in Javanese performing arts, reinforced by local types of ancient Javanese traditions. Javanese puppets mostly embody characters from the Mahabharat and Ramayan, apart from embodying a few Islamic characters. There are around 35 musical compositions devoted to each character. On Javanese Gamelan orchestra, the speaker Chris Nursantono comments that the music strongly resembles inner beauty of women. Gamelan orchestra comprises percussion, strings, drums, flutes and woden sounds. There are three musical scales: Sendri, Pelok Barang, Pelok Bens. The music create different moods and emotions. The Gamelan orchestra is then demonstrated in Indonesian Bahasa. Karen Smith, in her paper on Javanese syncretism says that the traditional shadow theatre or Wayang Kulit Purwa of Central Java, Indonesia is considered an exquisite master-piece. It incorporates high melodrama and subtle word-play, philosophy, ethics and comedy. And the play is accompanied by female and male vocals and Gamelan Orchestra. Wayang Kulit Purwa is the product of a fusing of Java original belief systems with major elements of its Hindu-Buddhist and Islamic periods. In the valedictory session, a book by Professor K. Panicker is released while the Member Secretary Prof. N.R Shetty refers to the fittingly complementary exhibition of Indonesian art objects. In her concluding remarks, Edi Sedyawati lauds the litterateurs, artists, philosophers and historians in the conference. In his valedictory address, Prof. Lokesh Chandra praises Indonesia as a land of creativity with a strong sense of grandeur and splendor. He also briefly mentions about India-Indonesia political relations along with the glowing presence of Mahabharat and other epics from India in Indonesia; architectural verisimilitude and economic interactions between the two nations and

so on.

Relation : Ramayan, Mahabharat, Gamelan Orchestra

Place :

Personality : Period :

Keywords : Performing arts, Mudra, Facial Expressions, Classical Dance, Puppets, Shadow Puppet

Theatre,Tunes, Visual Arts, Indonesian Art Reliogious/Spiritual Aspects, Shramans,Islamic Characters, Literary Aspects, Ramayan, Literature, Psychological/Philosophical Aspect,

Philosophy

Speaker : Edi Sedyawati, Chris Nursantono, Karen Smith, Prof. N.R Shetty

Publisher : IGNCA
Language : English
Rights : IGNCA
Date : 2003
Duration : 01:34:49

Filename : 91\_ACC-116 international conference on indonesian art tape 8.way

Title : Lecture on Kashmeri Shaivism

Subject : Public Lecture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Lecture

Description : In this lecture, several texts on Kashmeri Shaivism (including those found in distant Kerala)

are discussed. The speakers extensive research covers ancient texts, their marginal notes,

old Shaiva Tantra, Nepali texts and various commentaries found in fragments: discovered in

Benaras and Kerala. Abhinava Guptas seminal text is referred to along with Utpala Devs

relevant commentaries.

Relation :

Place :

Personality :

Period : 9th Century

Keywords : Literary aspects, Tibetan Text, Malayalam Text, Indology, Yogavashisthga, Yoga, Ramayana,

Philosophical/Psychological Aspects, Maryada, Vairagya, Sensetion, Liberation,

Religion/Spiritual Aspects, Vaishnava

Speaker : Professor Rothen Kurele

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : English

Rights : IGNCA

Date :

**Duration** : 00:55:00

Filename : 008\_ACC-271.wav



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Maithili Sita ka Chitra-Ek Maithil ki Drishti Mein

Subject : Public Lecture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Lecture

Description : In this lecture, the speaker talks about Mithila as an extended mythic space, Rama as an ideal

person, Sita as a perpetually wronged woman. While Rama is held as an ideal man, husband,

friend, son and king. He was less fair towards Sita according to Mithilas inhabitants. She was

asked to undergo the fire ordeal, was banished to the woods while she was pregnant. Rama considered Sita dead and made a golden Sita as his companion during the sacrificial fire. In

Mithilas version, the question is raised as to why Rama did not accompany Sita when she

went to the woods.

Relation :

Place : Mithila

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Literary Aspects, Balmiki, Tulsidas, Social Aspects, Patriarchal Society, Human Relationship,

Women Empowerment, Value System, Folk/Tribal Arts, Folk Ballads, Visual Arts, Maithili

**Painting** 

Speaker : Dr. Kailash Kumar Mishra

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : Hindi

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2001

**Duration** : 00:55:11

Filename : 023\_ACC-29.wav



Title : Maya and Aesthetics in Kashmiri Shaivism

Subject : Public Lecture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Lecture

Description : In this lecturer the speaker points out that Kashmiri Shaivism is more akin to Agama studies

and Tantrik Philosophy than Vedic Shaivism. In this order life, considered in totality, leads to the ultimate reality of Parama Shiva. Three distinct tenets here are: ascendant devotion to god; back from god to man by descent; and devotion as surrender. The basic aspects are: Shiva Tatva (Static Aspect), Shakti Tatva (Dynamic Aspect); and Maya Shakti (observing nature change from formless to form, infinite to finite, beyond description, beyond manifestation and ineffable). Maya Shakti is also akin to the amalgamation of Purusha and

Prakriti. Again, Manifestation of speech is four fold: Para, Gayatri, Pashyati and Madhyama.

Relation

Place :

Personality : Virendra Quazi(Chair)

Period :

Keywords : Philosophical/Psychological Aspects, Mysticism, the doctrine of recognition, limited

knowledge,mind from matter, ahankar truth, liberation, illusion, cosmic manifestation, Political/Historical Aspects, Egyptian Civilization, Roman Civilization, Chinese Civilization,

Indian Civilization, Literary Aspects, Abhinava Gupta, Utpala Deva

Speaker : Dr. Adwaitavadini Kaul

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : English

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2001

**Duration** : 00:57:00

Filename : 028\_ACC-38\_18\_06\_01.wav



Title : Music in Indian Arts

Subject : Music

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Lecture

Description : Kalanidhi Music Lecture Series Titled "Music in Indian Arts"

Relation :

Place :

Personality:

Period :

Keywords :

Speaker : Vidyadhar Rao Vyas

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : English

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2012

**Duration** : 01:04:00

Filename : VidyadharVyash.wav



Title : Music in Indian Arts

Subject : Music

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Music

Description : Kalanidhi Music Lecture Series Titled "Music in Indian Art"

Relation :

Place :

Personality :

Period :

Keywords :

Speaker : Vidushi Krishna Bisht

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : English

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2012

**Duration** : 01:13:34

Filename : KrishnaBisht.wav



Title : Nation-in-Katha: Reading Contemporary Muslim Writers

Subject : Public Lecture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Lecture

Description : In this lecture the speaker deals with a grand narrative on the concept of Indian nation. He

establishes how nation has been seen as anotion by social historians as Gayatri Chakraborty Spivak, Partha Chatterjee, Makarand Paranjape and others. Nation can be viewed as an amalgamation of races, languages, and other heterogenous segments, but with a common cultural consciousness. The word nation comes from Greek Gne, from which come words like Gents in English and Janapada, Janata, Janani, Praja, etc. in Sanskrit. Cultural consciousness of a nation is held by common factors of suffering, tolerance, progress and other spiritual qualities. Katha is both a way to knowledge and the way of narration. It is a very old tradition, of which narrative is a specific element. History, straightjacketed by Katha (story) gives full freedom according to authors like Bashir. Thus Katha can give one better understanding of the Indian

nation as done in Rajatarangini.

Relation

Place :

Personality : Prof. Makarand Paranjape (Chair)

Period :

Keywords : Literary Aspects, Story telling, Meta-History, Vrihat Katha, Dialectic-Dialogic Process, Social

Aspects, Marginal communities/pisach/chandal

Speaker : Dr. Sudhir Kumar

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : English

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2001

**Duration** : 01:33:00

Filename : 031\_ACC-41.wav



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Panel Discussion on Indian intellectual tradition in past and present context

Subject : Panel Discussion

Repository : IGNCA Category : Lecture

Description : The first panelist Dr. Kapil Kapoor refers to Indias longstanding intellectual tradition with the

oldest Indo-European texts and largest body of scholarship. There are around 30 million manuscripts in India, establishing intellectual vigor right and device storage mechanism. Since 1947, there has been de-intellectualization of the Indian system. Indian tradition is definitely marked by the transfer of the ideas from one generation to another and from one direction to another, distinguished by being continuous as well as cumulative. Western intellectual tradition can normally be divided into Pagan, Greek, Hebrew and Christian. Dr. Kapoor draws a few binary comparisons. While an Indian is an autonomous thinker with his own Gods, A western believes in monism: cartographic, philosophical, theological and political. While an Indian has different, multiple and diverse ideas not to be eliminated, but to be harmonized, reconciled and synthesized, a western believes in essential disciplines. While an Indian believes in action informed by knowledge, for a western knowledge is an instrument of power with a conflict between god and man. An Indian is essentially inclusive in his individualism, a western is exclusive. Finally, for an Indian relationships are central, while for a western, rights

are central.

Relation :

Place :

Personality : Vidyanivas Mishra (Moderator)

Period :

Keywords : Religious/Spiritual Aspect, Vedic heritage, Psychological/philosophical Aspects, subtle

thinking, giver-receiver dichotomy, syncrasity and linearism, gyana, viveka, vidya, avidya,

Literary Aspect, Bac, Vid/ one who knows.

Speaker : Dr. Kapil Kapoor, (JNU), Dr. B.N.Jha, (JNU)

Publisher : IGNCA
Language : English
Rights : IGNCA
Date : 2002

**Duration** : 01:42:20

Filename : 077\_ACC-11.wav



Title : Panel Discussion on Indian intellectual tradition in past and present context

Subject : Panel Discussion

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Lecture

Description : Continued from Acc No 11

Literature of this decade points to the linkage with eternity. Life meets death when an ancestor remembered in a subtle manner. Asti (I know, therefore I am) is oppositive heritage. Language is finite, with a potential for a journey towards the infinity. Heritage leads to future journey, because (we know

therefore we exist)

Relation

Place

Personality : Vidyanivas Mishra (Moderator)

Period :

Keywords

Speaker : Dr. Kapil Kapoor, (JNU), Dr. B.N.Jha, (JNU)

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : English

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2002

Duration : 01:42:20

Filename : 078\_ACC-12.wav

#### INDIRA GANDHI NATIONAL CENTRE FOR THE ARTS



### Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Pastoral Politics

Subject : Public Lecture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Lecture

Description : In this lecture, the speaker talks about the itinerant Gaddis (pastoral Sheep rearers) who

keep migrating from summer grazing ground on hill tops to the winter grazing grounds in

the valleys, covering distances of nearly 300 kilometers. Apart from the journey of the tribal

grazers, the lecture covers their way of life, the environment and ecological issues. The

interactions among the pastoral journeys and the settled community are clearly established

in scientific ways. Protection of land-use, for instance, is clearly linked with certain farming.

Grazing, in other words, has a sound scientific raison d etre, as evident in recent times.

Relation :

Place : Himachal Pradesh

Personality : Molly Kaushal (Chair)

Period :

Keywords : Social Aspects, marginalized communities, Geographical/ Environmental Aspects, forest,

land slide, Economical/Developmental Aspects, cattle, life stock, Scientific forestry

Speaker : Dr. Vasant K. Saberwal

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : English

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2003

**Duration** : 00:43:31

Filename : 051\_ACC-286.wav



Title : Rendition of Urdu Kalam

Subject : Music

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Music

Description : R Sathyanarayana, a gifted, Self-taught singer, renders Urdu Ghazals penned by Mirza

Ghalib and Bahadur Shah Zaffar. The first Ghazal is Daayam pada huaa tere dar par naheen

hoon main khaak eisee zindagee pe ke patthar naheen hoon main. The second Ghazal is by

Bahadur Shah Zafar Na kisi ke ankhon ke noor hun/ na kisi ke dil ka karoor hun. The third

Ghazal is by Ghalib again, Chorana is ne kitne. The fourth Ghazal is by Bahadur Shah Zaffar,

in Darbari Kanara: Humne Dunya me aake kya dekha / Dekha jo kuch so khwab sa dekha.

The final one is again penned by Zaffar, Lagta nahi hai dil mera ujre diar me.

**Relation**:

Place : Hyderabad

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Literary Aspects, Mirza Ghalib, Bahadur Shah Zaffar, Ghazal, Performing Arts, Raaga

Speaker : R. Satyanarayana

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : Hindi/Urdu/English

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2002

**Duration** : 01:01:08

Filename : 082\_ACC-16.wav

Title : Role of Intuition and Emotion in Art

Subject : Public Lecture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Lecture

Description : In this lecture the speaker shows how intuition and emotion play their role in all artistic

activities. Intuition is central to all creative expression and remains an unrecognized part of

psychology, all art, literature- especially poetry. Out of all arts poetry is highly intuitive and

intensely personal. Emotions like love, passion are deeply felt and obliterate the border

between the known and the unknown.

Relation :

Place :

Personality : Amarnath Sehgal (Chair Person)

Period :

Keywords : Psychological/Philosophical Aspects, Cognitive Ability, Aesthetics, Literary Aspects, Tolstoy,

Shelley, Visual Arts, Picasso, Guernica, Images, Sistine Chapel, Michealangelo

Speaker : Mir Imtiaz

Publisher : IGNCA

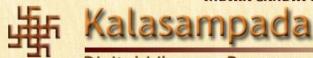
Language : English

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2001

**Duration** : 00:24:44

Filename : 035\_ACC-45-16\_10\_01.wav



Title : Sangitanarayana: an 18th century Sanskrit text on music and dance

Subject : Public Lecture

Repository : IGNCA Category : Lecture

Description : In this lecture the speaker traces the structure and contents of the important performing art

treatise from the east, like, Sangitananarayana from orissa. She contents that, in all probability it was written by Purushottama Mishra, although the name of King Gajapati Narasingha occurs in several places: perhaps due to the prevailing convention of consecrating a treatise to the king. Indeed the 1956, the publication of Sangitanarayan by Sangeet Natak Academy, Orissa mentions the authorship by the king. The speaker gives the continuity of narrative of hagiographic works on performing arts and places Bharatas Natya Sashtra of 7th Century; Sharanga Devas Sangeet Ratnakar of 13th Century; Shubhankaras Sangeet Damodar of 15th century and Sangitananarayana of 17th Century in a chronological order. The latter deals with four chapters: Geeta (Music), Vadya (Instrumental Music), Nrittya (Dance) and Suddh Prabandha (Musical Compositions). It seems, however, that the third chapter which speaks of the uniqueness of Eastern Indian dance forms, has not been dealt with by earlier analysts.

Relation :

Place :

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Literary Aspects, concordance with Manuscripts, Eastern Texts, call-o-phone, Ramayana,

Subhankar

Speaker : Prof. G.C Tripathy (Chair)

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : English

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2003

**Duration** : 01:01:00

Filename : 046\_ACC-256.wav



Title : Spiritual Journey from inside the Jail

Subject : Public Lecture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Lecture

Description : In this lecture the speaker looks upon her experience as Inspector-General of Police (Prison)

related to Tihar Jail. Her involvement began with an exhortation to pray, culminating in the

prayer song- Aye Maalik Tere Bande Hum Ayese Ho Humaare Karam. The prisoners have

remote and recent crimes as part of their legacy. The speaker ascribed these crimes to

Surrender to Wrong Thoughts of Mind. Thus began the spiritual journey for the speaker. She

introduced Bipasana courses for the inmates. It worked wonders to restore equality of mind

and the sense of compassion.

Relation

Place :

Personality : K. Oomen (Chair Person)

Period :

Keywords : Social Aspects, Prison Reforms, Imprisonment, Shramdan/ Offering Labour, Musical Healing,

Religious Aspect, Ram Mantra

Speaker : Kiran Bedi

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : English

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2001

**Duration** : 01:27:00

Filename : 030\_ACC-40.wav



Title : Suniti-Satakam: On Policy, Perspectives and Pluralism

Subject : Memorial Lecture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Lecture

Description : In this lecture, the speaker deals with socio-linguistic, cultural studies carried out by

Chatterjee. World as word/Shabd Brahma, connoted by Bhartrihari, shows how Chatterjee

finds linguistic solution in issues relating to policy, perspective and pluralism in Indian multi-

lingual and Multi-racial cultural space. India has over six hundred societal developed discrete

human communities and yet none of them is racially pure. In phonetics, with its historical

comparative sense, Chatterjee was much ahead of his times, as is shown by the speaker.

Relation :

Place :

Personality : Ashok Bajpayee, Ishwar Chandra Vidyasagar,

Period :

Keywords : Literary Aspects, ODBL, Linguistics, Philology, Grammar, Shabda-Tattwa, Bangla-Bhasha

Parichay, Bhasha Prakash Bangla Byakaran, Saral Bhasha Prakash Bangla Byakaran, English,

Sanskrit, Hindusthani, Official Language/Raj Bhasha,

Speaker : Uday Narayan Singh

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : Hindi

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2008

**Duration** : 01:40:00

Filename : 020\_ACC-1124.wav

#### INDIRA GANDHI NATIONAL CENTRE FOR THE ARTS



## Digital Library - Resources of Indian Cultural Heritage

Title : Talavadya Kutcheri-A Lecture Demostration

Subject : Performing Arts

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Music

Description : In this lecture-demonstration a percussion ensemble has been introduced, based on

Karnatic music rhythmic pattern. First Chaturasyagati(4,8,16,32 beats) has been illustrated.

It is akin to Hindusthani Kaharba Taal. Then Teesragati (3,6,9,12 beats) has been illustrated

which is closer to Hindustani Dadra. Initially Mohan Ragam is played; followed by

Ragamalika, sawal jawab (based on one matra, half matra and one four matra) ending with

elaborate Tehais and then a full concert with everyones participation. This has been

summed up as a veritable work of tempo (Laya) based on rhythmic arrangement in

descending order.

Relation

Place :

Personality : Ustad Fahimuddin Dagar (Chair)

Period :

Keywords : Performing Arts, Mridangam, Tabla, mursang, vilolin, Ghatam, Talam

Speaker : Peravali Jaya Bhaskar

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : Hindi

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2001

**Duration** : 00:45:00

Filename : 027\_ACC-37\_20-06-01.wav

Title : The 24th Hazari Prasad Dwivedi Memorial Lecture

Subject : Memorial Lecture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Lecture

Description : In this inaugural lecture of Acharya Divedis birth centenary year, the speaker draws attention to

his concerns for human society expressed in his seminal works like Ashok ke Phool, Kabir,

Banbhatta ki Atma katha and Charuchandra ki Lekh among others. His analysis of tradition,

modernity and post-modernity is highly relevant still. His anxiety at such happenings as lending

the womb for surrogate motherhood and such other crass signs of marking of human dignity is

emphasized as seen in the modern period.

Relation :

Place : Santiniketan

Personality : L.N. Singhvi, Dr. K K Chakravarty (Member Secretary), Mukund Dwivedi (Chairperson)

Period :

Keywords : Literary Aspect, Multiple Disciplines, Secular Literature, Tulsidas, Surdas, Rabindranath Tagore

Social Aspect, Feminine Power, Past and Present, Technology, Philosophical/Psychological

Aspect, Human Dignity, Self-depreciation, Development/ Economical Aspect, Economic

Liberalization, Extra Money, Historical/Political Aspect, Proto-Colonial Approach, Universal

Understanding,

Speaker : Prof Dr. Nirmala Jain

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : Hindi

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2006

Duration : 01:06:30

Filename : 014\_ACC-559.wav



Title : The Global Legacy of Rukmini Devi Arundale

Subject : Public Lecture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Lecture

Description : In this lecture, Rukmini Devi Arundale intimates connection with theosophy is discussed. Her

establishing new institutions are dealt with. It is brought out how she combined a Tamil persona, an adventurous persona and a global persona it is shown how she connected

Education with Culture and Arts view (E.C.A) and transmitted into Art and Culture with the

view of Education (A.C.E)

Relation

Place :

Personality : Dr. Utpal K. Banerjee(Chairperson), Rabindranath Tagore, Uday Shankar, Ishadora Duncan, ,

Botticeli, Anna Pablova, George Arundale, Anne Besant, J.

Period

Keywords : Mythological Aspects, Nataraja, Shiva, Performing Arts, Manipuri, Bharathnatyam, Kathakali,

Devadasi Dance, Training/Educational Aspects, Kalakshetra, Theosophy School, Theosophy as Beauty, Lateral Thinking, Institution Building, Constructionist Attitude,

Economical/Developmental Aspects, Crafts, Weaving Centre, Psychological/Philosophical

Aspect, Vision of Totality

Speaker : Avanti Meduri

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : English

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2002

**Duration** : 01:25:00

Filename : 004\_ACC-4\_10\_05\_02.wav

Title : The Philosophy of Vedic Astrology-Jyotisha as the Supreme Link between Macrocosm and

Microcosm

Subject : Public Lecture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Lecture

Description : In this lecture, Astrology (Jyotisha), as embedded in Vedic literature, is dealt with. Genesis

of the Universe, cosmic energy and yogic dimensions are touched upon, ranging from

microcosm to macrocosom. Planetary systems have also received attention, pointing to the

divine knowledge and predictability.

**Relation**:

Place :

Personality : Dr. V.S. Shukla (Chairperson)

Period :

Keywords : Performing Arts, Chanting, Training/Educational Aspect, Vedic Education,

Environmental/Geographical Aspect, Phenomenal World, Planets,

Psychological/Philosophical Aspect, Spiritual Dimension, Yoga, Kundalini, Moksha, Literary

Aspect, Chhandogya Upanishad

Speaker : Mireille-Josephine-Guezennec/ Dr. Himabindu

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : English

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2002

**Duration** : 01:31:00

Filename : 001\_ACC-1\_11\_04\_02.wav



Title : The Tenets Underlying Hinduism and Their Validity

Subject : Public Lecture

Repository : IGNCA

Category : Lecture

Description : In this lecture the speaker narrates, how Hinduism has six basic darshanas and four value

systems: Dharma, Artha, Kama, Moksha. Hinduism has remained the same since Harappan times and has continuity without rupture. By absorbing ideas and visions of sages it has remained a pointer to many scientific question on genesis and growth of creation. There is no

frontier of Hinduism. Geeta, after explaining various traditions, advises the individual to think of its own. After traversing various paths, the sages have come to their own truth. Ancient and

modern thought systems stem from the same empirical standpoint. Physics description of

water Waliki an Asi manutand Wasan ara was basand the wallon of an asi aranga

nature-Kshiti, ap, tej, marut and Vyom-are way beyond the realm of consciousness.

Relation :

Place :

Personality : Sampat Narayan (Chair Person), D.D Kosambi

Period :

Keywords : Philosophical/Psychological Aspects, Universe, Consciouness, Existence, Knowledge,

Investigation, Panchabhuta, Mysticism, intellect, absolute surrender, afterlife, regimentation

of spirit, Mythological Aspects, Nachiketa, Yama, Leela

Speaker : Bibhakar Bhattacharya

Publisher : IGNCA

Language : English

Rights : IGNCA

Date : 2001

**Duration** : 01:00:35

Filename : 025\_ACC-34.wav



Title : Village in Minicoy Islands; Immigrant Village of Andaman Islands; Village in Arunachal Pradesh

**Subject** : Seminar : IGNCA Repository Category : Lecture

Description : In the first lecture, the speaker Lathika Varadarajan talks about the southernmost island of

India, namely Minicoy in the Lakshadwip group of islands. In Minicoy, there is a well-integrated system of food and shelter. In the island, there is only a small layer of mud and the islanders cannot practice agriculture unlike Lakshadwip Islands. Minicoy has a complex system of tuna fishing. There are only Hindus and Buddhists joined by Muslims since their advent in the 12th Century. The bait for tuna fish lives in the encircled coral reliefs which were recently getting blasted for putting Minicoy into the international marine route. It has been a disastrous project as the marine never came about through Minicoy. In the second lecture, the speaker, Dr Jayanta Sarkar, describes the people settled in Andaman Islands on a self employed basis from the exprisoner community on a small scale as well as the post-independence refugee migration on a large scale. All the families have taken to agriculture. All the normal caste and creed distinctions have been obliterated, with even Brahmins taking to farming. Artisans too come from among the farming people. In the refugee settlement rift between, old and new settlers are fairly apparent. As revealed by the anthropological study, Professor Suranjan Sinha. There are strong Regional and Linguistic identities with a powerful sense of belonging to the settled villages. In the third lecture, the speaker Kanchan Mukherjee described the habitat of villages in Arunachal Pradesh, which are located on high hills, often going up to 6000 ft. These villages are sparsely populated at times with only few families. Their social organizations are not patriarchal system. The large and compact villages are multi-clan, engaging in wet cultivation, as distinct from small villages doing sifting cultivation of tribal people in the foot hills near Assam border.

Relation

: Kerala Place

**Personality** 

Period

Duration

Keywords Social Aspects, Penal settlement, casteless community, Insular isolation, social organization

Bengali Refugees, Folk/Tribal Aspects, Karens from Myanmar, Economical/Developmental

Aspects, Wage Workers, Economic life, Communication

: Dr. Lathika Varadarajan, Jayanta Sarkar, Kanchan Mukherjee Speaker

: IGNCA **Publisher** : English Language Rights : IGNCA **Date** : 2003 : 01:16:00

**Filename** : 054\_ACC-289.wav



Title : Village India Project: Identification and Announcement of Village Cultural Heritage

Subject : Public Lecture

Repository : IGNCA Category : Lecture

Description : This report presents a UNESCO-UNDP project on analysis of data on village studies carried out

from 1999 onwards. A report of 10 thousand pages is summarized into 260 pages for presentation in 2002. 87 villages were selected from every state of India and their cultural heritage has been viewed both as visible and invisible. Village settlements are seen both as state-centric development and self generating development. These settlements have many clusters, housing patterns, road lay out, social fabric of caste, staple food pattern, family systems, yajmani-client distinctions, market economy, impact of urbanization, arts and crafts, musical traditions, religious orders, moral issues, politics and governance, Hindu-Muslim community relationships, cross-cultural and multi-cultural aspects, youth affairs, new technology, social welfare and so on. In particular new technology is examined from the view points of agriculture, health and sanitation, transport and communication. Lessons learnt are used in establishing, Rastriya Mahila Kosh, SAG, SEG, NGOs and have used occasionally Vinoba Bhabes Bhu-daan and Gram-daan concepts. In an extensive discussion that follows, culture is seen as a tool for development. Questions are raised about the impact of dry and wet farming; village as a homogeneous unit; asset distribution (land and houses); reaction to untouchability; criteria of village selection; communication network, green revolution; peoples perception on development; castisms and rituals etc. The report is supplemented by; creation of data-bank on some specific parameters.

Relation :

Place :

Personality :

Period :

Keywords : Social Aspects, Value System, Man-woman relationship, social groups, gram panchayat,

migration to cities, Witch craft, superstitions, good life, people

Speaker : R.K Bhattacharya

Publisher : IGNCA
Language : English
Rights : IGNCA
Date : 2003

Duration : 03:13:18

Filename : 052\_ACC-287.wav